

Volume 06, NPHC2011

# National Population and Housing Census 2011

## (Village Development Committee/Municipality)

### MORANG



Government of Nepal  
National Planning Commission Secretariat  
**Central Bureau of Statistics**

Kathmandu, Nepal

March, 2014





## Preface

Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS) Nepal is pleased to bring out the series of results of the National Population and Housing Census 2011 (NPHC 2011). The final result of this census was disseminated in November 2012. Additional national level and disaggregated tables are still under way to disseminate. In fact, the census has enormous potentiality of analyses to be done on demographic, social, economic and spatial characteristics of the population. This report contains statistical tables derived from the questions maintain in 'Form 2' which is administered in sampling basis. Attempt has also been made herein to provide major highlights of the result. I hope, this volume will be very useful and meet the demand of the users related to the information on migration, fertility pattern of child bearing aged married women and economic activities of the population aged 10 years and over. CBS always welcomes comments and suggestions from users which would be valuable for the improvement of our future publications.

On this occasion, I would like to thank Dr. Rudra Suwal, Chief of the Population Section of the bureau for his valuable contribution in the census. I also would like to thank Director Gyanendra Bajracharya and Statistical Officer Yadu Nath Acharya of the Section for their contribution in the operation from preparatory works to the management of the field work, data processing, data analysis, preparation and dissemination of the report. Hearty thanks go to Computer Officer Dol Narayan Shrestha for his valuable contribution in preliminary work of data processing, analysis and tabulation. I want to thank ex-Director Damodar Gnawali, Directors Indra Bahadur Karki and Mahesh Chand Pradhan, Statistical Officers Dina Nath Lamsal, Sunil Kumar Shrestha and Statistical Assistant Bimal Bhattarai for handling census administration and data processing. I also appreciate Statistical Officer Prakash Pokharel and Cartographer Officer Damodar Dahal who sincerely fulfilled the responsibilities mainly of logistics management and transportation of census materials to and from districts.

Director Shanker Lal Shrestha and a team of Computer Officers Lila Nath Pandey, Suresh Prasad Kayastha, Shyam Prasad Neupane and Raju Pokhrel were devoted in data processing and tabulation. Similarly, Directors of the GIS Section Pramod Raj Regmi and Shailendra Ghimire, Statistical Officer Binod sharan Acharya and Computer Officer Puspa Poudel had contributed in producing Enumeration Area (EA) maps. They all deserve special thanks.

I would like to thank Mr. Uttam Narayan Malla, the outgoing DG, for his overall guidance and contribution in various census activities.

I would like to thank Mr. Suman Raj Aryal, DDG and Director Mr. Nebin Lal Shrestha who contributed in various stages of the census operation particularly in data verification.

Also, I am thankful to Mr. Prabodh Sagar Dhakal, the then DDG, under-secretaries of the bureau, Ram Bahadur Ghimire, Krishna Rana and Jib Narayan Baral, and Section Officers

Narayan Bhandari, Kiran Raut, Shanker Khanal and Nayab Subba Rishi Kesh Timilsina who did handle administrative, financial matters and census procurement. I would like to thank all Census Officers, Area Supervisors, Supervisors, Enumerators, member of Census Management Groups, staff of CBS and Branch Statistics Offices (BSOs) who were actively engaged in the field work and other census activities. Also, I would like to thank all members of District Census Coordination Committees led by respective Chief District Officer in all districts for their contribution in successfully completing the challenging job of field operation of the census.

Special thanks go to Siddhakali Offset Press who took responsibility of printing census questionnaires and manuals. Also, HDNCG, PHDG & OBCI JV deserves special thanks for undertaking the data procession operation.

I am grateful to all media including telecommunication centers (Nepal Telecom and NCELL) and Civil bank who contributed in raising census awareness among the mass.

I would like to thank all school teachers, government staff of various ministries, departments and offices and also university students who contributed in data collection and supervision of the field work.

Also, I appreciate and would like to thank the members of the National Census 2011 Citizens Observation Committee who did observe the fieldwork in all 75 districts.

I express my gratitude to UNFPA, UNWOMEN, JICA, UNDP, DANIDA, US Census Bureau and other international experts who provided assistance in different stages of the census operation.

Finally, I would like to thank all respondents who provided invaluable information during the field operation and appreciate all those who had extended hands in this national endeavor and helped to make the census a grand success.

March, 2014

Bikash Bista  
Director General  
Central Bureau of Statistics  
Kathmandu, Nepal

# Content

Morang

Table no.	Title	Page no.
<b>1. <u>Household Tables</u></b>		
Table 1.1:	Households by ownership of house/housing unit In use .....	1
Table 1.2:	Households by foundation of house/housing unit .....	3
Table 1.3:	Households by outer wall of house/housing unit.....	5
Table 1.4:	Households by roof of house/housing unit .....	7
Table 1.5:	Households by source of drinking water .....	9
Table 1.6:	Households by usual type of fuel used for cooking.....	12
Table 1.7:	Households by usual source of lighting .....	15
Table 1.8:	Households by type of toilet.....	17
Table 1.9:	Households by types of household facilities .....	19
Table 1.10:	Absentee population and household.....	21
<b>2. <u>Individual Tables</u></b>		
Table 2.1:	Households, population and average household size .....	23
Table 2.2:	Population by 5 years age group and sex .....	25
Table 2.3:	Population by caste/ethnicity and sex.....	35
Table 2.4:	Population by mother tongue and sex .....	80
Table 2.5:	Population by disability and sex .....	106
Table 2.6:	Population aged 5 years and above by literacy status and sex .....	112
Table 2.7:	Population aged 5 years and above by educational attainment (level passed) and sex .....	118
Table 2.8:	Population aged 5 - 25 years by school attendance and sex.....	128



## **Household Tables**





Table 1.1: Households by ownership of house/housing unit In use.

V.D.C. / Municipality	Total	Ownership of house/housing unit			
		Owned	Rented	Institutional	Others
Amahibariyati	1,432	1,429	1	1	1
Amardaha	3,116	2,996	38	3	79
Amgachhi	1,179	1,172	4	0	3
Babiya Birta	3,262	3,159	26	3	74
Bahuni	2,810	2,641	44	61	64
Baijanathpur	1,220	1,191	24	2	3
Banigama	2,121	2,067	37	2	15
Baradanga	2,230	2,206	19	0	5
Bayarban	4,636	4,288	166	8	174
Belbari	5,724	4,836	734	43	111
Bhaudaha	1,401	1,372	3	4	22
Bhogateni	1,113	1,081	21	3	8
Biratnagar Sub-Metropolitan City	45,131	30,198	13,502	937	494
Budhanagar	2,699	2,665	1	3	30
Dadarbairiya	1,702	1,685	2	0	15
Dainiya	2,914	2,874	24	2	14
Dangihat	5,013	4,626	264	4	119
Dangraha	1,313	1,288	3	1	21
Drabesh	3,639	3,541	79	2	17
Dulari	3,196	2,770	331	7	88
Govindapur	3,375	3,316	17	2	40
Haraicha	1,482	1,380	62	2	38
Hasandaha	2,530	2,411	40	0	79
Hathimudha	2,206	1,980	141	56	29
Hoklabari	1,121	1,094	14	1	12
Indrapur	6,343	5,276	950	22	95
Itahara	3,572	3,245	176	7	144
Jante	1,865	1,757	80	4	24
Jhorahat	1,254	1,193	38	15	8
Jhurkiya	2,605	2,550	19	8	28
Kaseni	1,791	1,709	6	4	72
Katahari	4,895	4,480	296	44	75
Kadmaha	1,517	1,513	2	0	2
Kerabari	4,167	3,794	258	5	110
Keroun	2,926	2,803	34	1	88
Lakhantari	963	959	0	3	1
Letang	4,359	3,743	534	9	73
Madhumalla	4,927	4,503	290	6	128
Mahadewa	1,135	1,134	0	1	0
Majhare	2,052	2,036	0	12	4
Matigachha	2,603	2,589	5	0	9
Motipur	1,209	1,198	8	1	2
Mrigauliya	3,277	2,965	201	2	109
Necha	832	809	6	1	16
Pathari	5,724	4,668	949	5	102

**Table 1.1: Households by ownership of house/housing unit In use.**

V.D.C. / Municipality	Total	Ownership of house/housing unit			
		Owned	Rented	Institutional	Others
Patigaun	478	440	12	2	24
Pokhariya	682	681	0	0	1
Rajghat	2,803	2,425	97	3	278
Ramite Khola	618	610	2	0	6
Rangeli	3,169	2,991	133	25	20
Sanischare	5,702	5,408	195	6	93
Sidharaha	934	930	1	0	3
Sijuwa	2,559	2,430	98	1	30
Sinhadevi Sombare	566	537	20	0	9
Sisabanibadahara	1,197	1,182	4	3	8
Sisawanijahada	1,586	1,574	2	0	10
Sorabhag	2,474	2,357	70	35	12
Sundarpur	4,312	3,855	331	13	113
Takuwa	1,771	1,731	1	0	39
Tandi	2,086	2,048	25	1	12
Tankisinuwari	4,905	3,663	812	250	180
Tetariya	1,439	1,399	22	7	11
Thalaha	1,713	1,699	3	1	10
Urlabari	8,165	6,366	1,645	37	117
Warangi	679	671	4	0	4
Yangshila	1,451	1,384	33	0	34
<b>Total</b>	<b>213,870</b>	<b>185,571</b>	<b>22,959</b>	<b>1,681</b>	<b>3,659</b>

Table 1.2: Households by foundation of house/housing unit.

VDC / Municipality	Total	Type of foundation of house					
		Mud bonded bricks/stone	Cement bonded bricks/stone	RCC with pillar	Wooden pillar	Others	Not Stated
Amahibariyati	1,432	5	83	55	897	384	8
Amardaha	3,116	20	162	72	2,060	790	12
Amgachhi	1,179	43	36	58	353	688	1
Babiya Birta	3,262	345	269	85	2,018	534	11
Bahuni	2,810	59	193	345	1,977	225	11
Baijanathpur	1,220	43	228	72	598	265	14
Banigama	2,121	61	437	165	1,232	223	3
Baradanga	2,230	153	90	142	776	1,059	10
Bayarban	4,636	27	179	384	3,592	434	20
Belbari	5,724	49	1,521	694	3,091	334	35
Bhauddaha	1,401	4	87	76	851	378	5
Bhogateni	1,113	96	1	1	991	7	17
Biratnagar Sub-Metropolitan City	45,131	3,086	22,346	9,339	7,574	2,100	686
Budhanagar	2,699	69	150	125	1,230	1,108	17
Dadarbairiya	1,702	27	162	89	1,224	198	2
Dainiya	2,914	331	184	101	1,421	862	15
Dangihat	5,013	108	695	720	3,165	293	32
Dangraha	1,313	10	117	44	829	311	2
Drabesh	3,639	17	291	93	2,094	1,133	11
Dulari	3,196	296	1,356	225	929	388	2
Govindapur	3,375	27	178	188	2,102	871	9
Haraicha	1,482	7	296	184	878	111	6
Hasandaha	2,530	23	141	108	2,023	228	7
Hathimudha	2,206	60	458	230	820	634	4
Hoklabari	1,121	9	39	83	727	260	3
Indrapur	6,343	134	1,594	2,051	2,356	151	57
Itahara	3,572	52	269	200	2,813	227	11
Jante	1,865	5	36	40	1,772	11	1
Jhorahat	1,254	11	196	84	743	215	5
Jhurkiya	2,605	28	116	95	1,648	713	5
Kaseni	1,791	5	224	71	982	497	12
Katahari	4,895	248	1,231	297	1,640	1,469	10
Kadmaha	1,517	88	112	17	1,073	222	5
Kerabari	4,167	293	200	165	3,457	34	18
Keroun	2,926	8	220	181	2,163	342	12
Lakhantari	963	4	36	53	642	224	4
Letang	4,359	382	655	360	2,910	36	16
Madhumalla	4,927	81	600	319	3,743	173	11
Mahadewa	1,135	5	33	19	674	395	9
Majhare	2,052	10	54	96	1,042	848	2
Matigachha	2,603	20	101	40	1,374	1,061	7
Motipur	1,209	241	112	1	785	65	5
Mrigauliya	3,277	148	726	427	1,659	296	21
Necha	832	2	33	22	462	308	5
Pathari	5,724	145	884	1,101	3,323	209	62

**Table 1.2: Households by foundation of house/housing unit.**

VDC / Municipality	Total	Type of foundation of house					
		Mud bonded bricks/stone	Cement bonded bricks/stone	RCC with pillar	Wooden pillar	Others	Not Stated
Patigaun	478	258	14	1	204	0	1
Pokhariya	682	7	34	18	406	217	0
Rajghat	2,803	107	582	82	1,822	194	16
Ramite Khola	618	289	2	8	314	0	5
Rangeli	3,169	22	370	237	1,402	1,131	7
Sanischare	5,702	9	349	476	4,573	261	34
Sidharaha	934	1	54	68	702	103	6
Sijuwa	2,559	112	294	89	1,814	248	2
Sinhadevi Sombare	566	413	7	0	115	31	0
Sisabanibadahara	1,197	6	95	142	637	309	8
Sisawanijahada	1,586	166	95	6	747	571	1
Sorabhag	2,474	303	333	39	1,011	781	7
Sundarpur	4,312	276	871	692	2,194	210	69
Takuwa	1,771	56	174	60	938	537	6
Tandi	2,086	132	26	13	1,902	9	4
Tankisinuwari	4,905	242	1,619	920	1,590	461	73
Tetariya	1,439	5	286	83	859	200	6
Thalaha	1,713	24	105	8	1,073	501	2
Urlabari	8,165	176	2,796	1,473	3,527	165	28
Warangi	679	290	7	1	338	38	5
Yangshila	1,451	364	47	5	1,024	7	4
<b>Total</b>	<b>213,870</b>	<b>10,143</b>	<b>45,291</b>	<b>23,738</b>	<b>105,905</b>	<b>27,288</b>	<b>1,505</b>

Table 1.3: Households by outer wall of house/housing unit.

VDC / Municipality	Total	Type of outer wall						
		Mud bonded bricks/stone	Cement bonded bricks/stone	Wood/planks	Bamboo	Unbaked brick	Others	Not Stated
Amahibariyati	1,432	10	106	9	1,284	0	15	8
Amardaha	3,116	31	251	289	2,505	3	21	16
Amgachhi	1,179	14	81	14	1,057	2	9	2
Babiya Birta	3,262	156	306	201	2,576	3	9	11
Bahuni	2,810	20	293	280	2,186	3	17	11
Baijanathpur	1,220	16	232	108	844	0	5	15
Banigama	2,121	53	490	31	1,531	1	12	3
Baradanga	2,230	43	150	23	1,986	11	7	10
Bayarban	4,636	31	504	1,024	3,035	2	20	20
Belbari	5,724	44	2,062	800	2,746	2	33	37
Bhaudaha	1,401	8	97	7	1,278	2	3	6
Bhogateni	1,113	35	16	512	529	1	3	17
Biratnagar Sub-Metropolitan City	45,131	2,092	31,277	1,209	9,382	50	413	708
Budhanagar	2,699	41	174	27	2,346	3	70	38
Dadarbairiya	1,702	10	183	12	1,489	0	5	3
Dainiya	2,914	124	283	72	2,411	1	7	16
Dangihat	5,013	88	1,188	729	2,954	3	18	33
Dangraha	1,313	24	169	3	1,103	4	8	2
Drabesh	3,639	18	396	489	2,711	4	10	11
Dulari	3,196	89	1,389	107	1,598	2	8	3
Govindapur	3,375	58	275	111	2,904	6	12	9
Haraicha	1,482	6	301	64	1,085	0	20	6
Hasandaha	2,530	21	221	273	1,998	2	7	8
Hathimudha	2,206	26	574	25	1,576	0	1	4
Hoklabari	1,121	18	115	110	820	2	53	3
Indrapur	6,343	169	3,427	446	2,213	3	27	58
Itahara	3,572	31	379	854	2,139	9	149	11
Jante	1,865	8	114	1,021	717	1	3	1
Jhorahat	1,254	12	220	36	960	0	21	5
Jhurkiya	2,605	22	136	57	2,363	5	17	5
Kaseni	1,791	6	222	86	1,436	1	26	14
Katahari	4,895	200	1,484	44	3,129	6	17	15
Kadmaha	1,517	25	146	11	1,327	0	2	6
Kerabari	4,167	21	349	2,213	1,552	2	9	21
Keroun	2,926	19	288	397	2,162	1	46	13
Lakhantari	963	7	61	1	889	0	1	4
Letang	4,359	190	1,003	1,087	2,056	2	4	17
Madhumalla	4,927	64	759	1,046	2,971	9	67	11
Mahadewa	1,135	9	44	12	1,058	1	2	9
Majhare	2,052	19	90	2	1,928	6	5	2
Matigachha	2,603	38	136	25	2,377	1	18	8
Motipur	1,209	43	96	5	1,055	1	3	6
Mrigauliya	3,277	63	963	238	1,967	2	20	24
Necha	832	2	71	0	751	1	2	5
Pathari	5,724	52	1,995	771	2,794	11	23	78

**Table 1.3: Households by outer wall of house/housing unit.**

VDC / Municipality	Total	Type of outer wall						
		Mud bonded bricks/stone	Cement bonded bricks/stone	Wood/planks	Bamboo	Unbaked brick	Others	Not Stated
Patigaun	478	258	15	110	92	0	1	2
Pokhariya	682	2	42	4	634	0	0	0
Rajghat	2,803	44	541	711	1,487	0	4	16
Ramite Khola	618	196	12	157	241	0	7	5
Rangeli	3,169	16	686	52	2,389	8	11	7
Sanischare	5,702	13	799	907	3,921	4	24	34
Sidharaha	934	2	74	0	850	0	2	6
Sijuwa	2,559	94	391	334	1,721	3	14	2
Sinhadevi Sombare	566	415	10	25	116	0	0	0
Sisabanibadahara	1,197	4	117	4	1,061	0	3	8
Sisawanijahada	1,586	175	107	21	1,276	2	4	1
Sorabhag	2,474	206	369	8	1,868	3	13	7
Sundarpur	4,312	196	1,441	371	2,196	3	35	70
Takuwa	1,771	12	223	20	1,507	1	2	6
Tandi	2,086	54	36	953	1,026	1	11	5
Tankisinuwari	4,905	154	2,325	103	2,195	1	53	74
Tetariya	1,439	11	257	13	1,151	0	1	6
Thalaha	1,713	21	102	17	1,548	0	23	2
Urlabari	8,165	127	4,275	1,399	2,302	6	27	29
Warangi	679	191	0	102	345	0	32	9
Yangshila	1,451	79	46	775	520	5	22	4
<b>Total</b>	<b>213,870</b>	<b>6,346</b>	<b>64,984</b>	<b>20,967</b>	<b>118,224</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>1,537</b>	<b>1,606</b>

Table 1.4: Households by roof of house/housing unit.

VDC / Municipality	Total	Roof of the House							
		Thatch/ straw	Galvanized iron	Tile / slate	RCC	Wood/ planks	Mud	Others	Not Stated
Amahibariyati	1,432	226	1,155	16	19	0	0	1	15
Amardaha	3,116	1,096	1,918	18	39	10	0	3	32
Amgachhi	1,179	189	952	6	16	2	0	8	6
Babiya Birta	3,262	1,847	1,331	6	40	21	0	2	15
Bahuni	2,810	1,416	1,336	5	39	3	0	1	10
Baijanathpur	1,220	536	591	9	59	7	0	2	16
Banigama	2,121	816	1,222	18	52	5	0	5	3
Baradanga	2,230	580	1,606	0	22	4	0	1	17
Bayarban	4,636	1,370	3,047	26	151	12	0	4	26
Belbari	5,724	962	3,588	49	1,062	17	0	4	42
Bhauddaha	1,401	798	578	2	14	1	0	1	7
Bhogateni	1,113	400	680	3	0	9	0	2	19
Biratnagar Sub-Metropolitan City	45,131	2,000	14,086	4,815	23,309	109	0	72	740
Budhanagar	2,699	631	1,825	125	62	10	0	10	36
Dadarbairiya	1,702	502	1,177	16	3	1	0	1	2
Dainiya	2,914	487	2,307	26	61	2	0	1	30
Dangihat	5,013	1,453	3,036	25	434	15	0	7	43
Dangraha	1,313	625	650	4	17	1	0	10	6
Drabesh	3,639	1,636	1,893	30	49	12	0	1	18
Dulari	3,196	473	2,094	14	601	6	0	1	7
Govindapur	3,375	1,277	2,029	8	32	4	0	5	20
Haraicha	1,482	476	875	48	75	0	0	2	6
Hasandaha	2,530	884	1,609	3	17	6	0	1	10
Hathimudha	2,206	770	1,186	7	228	2	0	1	12
Hoklabari	1,121	654	441	9	9	3	0	1	4
Indrapur	6,343	402	3,675	15	2,149	16	0	13	73
Itahara	3,572	889	2,529	12	99	18	0	7	18
Jante	1,865	251	1,558	12	24	12	0	6	2
Jhorahat	1,254	638	531	5	71	1	0	2	6
Jhurkiya	2,605	497	2,049	5	35	5	0	2	12
Kaseni	1,791	940	810	3	15	3	0	3	17
Katahari	4,895	890	3,330	239	407	8	0	6	15
Kadmaha	1,517	304	1,163	9	27	8	0	0	6
Kerabari	4,167	632	3,301	37	149	17	0	11	20
Keroun	2,926	1,219	1,625	10	53	3	0	3	13
Lakhantari	963	549	388	5	11	1	0	1	8
Letang	4,359	493	3,349	18	451	12	0	8	28
Madhumalla	4,927	631	4,058	26	165	21	0	10	16
Mahadewa	1,135	354	763	1	5	0	0	1	11
Majhare	2,052	413	1,573	6	40	5	0	10	5
Matigachha	2,603	998	1,501	37	33	9	0	6	19
Motipur	1,209	651	538	3	10	3	0	0	4
Mrigauliya	3,277	729	2,099	6	412	4	0	2	25
Necha	832	59	758	0	5	0	0	3	7
Pathari	5,724	510	3,865	18	1,200	20	0	28	83

**Table 1.4: Households by roof of house/housing unit.**

VDC / Municipality	Total	Roof of the House							
		Thatch/ straw	Galvanized iron	Tile / slate	RCC	Wood/ planks	Mud	Others	Not Stated
Patigaun	478	197	277	1	2	0	0	0	1
Pokhariya	682	53	607	6	11	2	0	2	1
Rajghat	2,803	461	2,189	11	114	3	0	6	19
Ramite Khola	618	228	374	5	4	1	0	1	5
Rangeli	3,169	348	2,546	59	182	8	0	17	9
Sanischare	5,702	1,268	4,131	8	225	18	0	18	34
Sidharaha	934	513	403	3	5	2	0	1	7
Sijuwa	2,559	593	1,854	11	87	6	0	1	7
Sinhadevi Sombare	566	379	182	2	1	2	0	0	0
Sisabanibadahara	1,197	521	647	12	7	0	0	0	10
Sisawanijahada	1,586	338	1,155	8	76	7	0	0	2
Sorabhag	2,474	753	1,618	14	75	3	0	2	9
Sundarpur	4,312	681	2,946	22	575	8	0	3	77
Takuwa	1,771	477	1,263	9	10	2	0	3	7
Tandi	2,086	375	1,679	1	6	16	0	2	7
Tankisinuwari	4,905	815	2,526	46	1,429	2	0	7	80
Tetariya	1,439	660	721	8	44	0	0	0	6
Thalaha	1,713	1,019	679	4	0	1	0	7	3
Urlabari	8,165	520	5,248	66	2,207	46	0	20	58
Warangi	679	318	342	0	1	2	0	1	15
Yangshila	1,451	332	1,097	0	2	12	0	4	4
<b>Total</b>	<b>213,870</b>	<b>45,002</b>	<b>123,159</b>	<b>6,051</b>	<b>36,834</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>1891</b>



Table 1.5: Households by main source of drinking water.

VDC / Municipality	Total household	Main source of drinking water							
		Tap/piped water	Tubewell / handpump	Covered well/kuwa	Uncovered well/kuwa	Spout water	River /stream	Others	Not Stated
Amahibariyati	1,432	8	1,400	3	9	1	1	0	10
Amardaha	3,116	4	3,027	3	6	1	0	62	13
Amgachhi	1,179	3	1,170	2	2	0	0	0	2
Babiya Birta	3,262	11	3,219	2	8	2	0	13	7
Bahuni	2,810	42	2,695	9	0	2	1	54	7
Baijanathpur	1,220	33	1,175	1	1	2	0	0	8
Banigama	2,121	44	2,049	5	16	1	0	1	5
Baradanga	2,230	10	2,103	1	11	2	0	97	6
Bayarban	4,636	25	4,481	18	72	9	11	3	17
Belbari	5,724	137	5,480	17	10	23	3	22	32
Bhaudaha	1,401	3	1,388	1	4	1	0	0	4
Bhogateni	1,113	733	2	2	210	150	8	0	8
Biratnagar Sub-Metropolitan City	45,131	16,625	27,694	105	32	200	8	146	321
Budhanagar	2,699	7	2,661	3	9	1	0	4	14
Dadarbairiya	1,702	6	1,680	0	6	0	0	10	0
Dainiya	2,914	15	2,838	3	8	0	0	41	9
Dangihat	5,013	37	4,823	13	14	4	2	97	23
Dangraha	1,313	17	1,120	4	12	0	1	156	3
Drabesh	3,639	78	3,422	6	5	1	1	119	7
Dulari	3,196	45	3,100	10	0	3	0	33	5
Govindapur	3,375	11	3,273	9	18	4	0	55	5
Haraicha	1,482	273	1,138	1	0	1	0	64	5
Hasandaha	2,530	22	2,401	1	9	0	0	91	6
Hathimudha	2,206	62	2,122	5	9	1	0	3	4
Hoklabari	1,121	13	1,096	3	5	2	0	1	1
Indrapur	6,343	512	5,651	29	7	11	3	90	40

**Table 1.5: Households by main source of drinking water.**

VDC / Municipality	Total household	Main source of drinking water							
		Tap/piped water	Tubewell / handpump	Covered well/kuwa	Uncovered well/kuwa	Spout water	River /stream	Others	Not Stated
Itahara	3,572	14	3,518	1	0	1	2	32	4
Jante	1,865	1,788	1	4	21	6	6	37	2
Jhorahat	1,254	214	1,031	1	3	0	0	0	5
Jhurkiya	2,605	3	2,581	1	13	3	0	2	2
Kaseni	1,791	9	1,753	2	2	2	0	17	6
Katahari	4,895	14	4,847	9	2	0	0	16	7
Kadmaha	1,517	8	1,492	0	11	1	0	0	5
Kerabari	4,167	3,927	167	3	21	25	1	10	13
Keroun	2,926	25	2,872	11	4	1	2	2	9
Lakhantari	963	6	946	1	6	0	0	0	4
Letang	4,359	4,296	10	11	26	8	1	1	6
Madhumalla	4,927	278	3,782	45	152	270	387	9	4
Mahadewa	1,135	11	1,107	2	7	1	0	0	7
Majhare	2,052	8	2,009	5	21	3	0	4	2
Matigachha	2,603	4	2,588	2	5	0	0	1	3
Motipur	1,209	8	1,188	2	4	3	0	0	4
Mrigauliya	3,277	908	2,333	5	15	1	1	1	13
Necha	832	2	819	1	7	0	0	0	3
Pathari	5,724	1,205	4,187	48	102	10	1	145	26
Patigaun	478	449	0	0	15	6	8	0	0
Pokhariya	682	4	651	0	27	0	0	0	0
Rajghat	2,803	27	2,745	4	1	1	1	24	0
Ramite Khola	618	515	1	8	58	28	0	3	5
Rangeli	3,169	396	2,727	9	20	3	1	6	7
Sanischare	5,702	82	5,219	127	177	12	2	55	28
Sidharaha	934	2	920	3	3	0	0	0	6
Sijuwa	2,559	23	2,521	3	3	4	2	2	1

**Table 1.5: Households by main source of drinking water.**

VDC / Municipality	Total household	Main source of drinking water							
		Tap/piped water	Tubewell / handpump	Covered well/kuwa	Uncovered well/kuwa	Spout water	River /stream	Others	Not Stated
Sinhadevi Sombare	566	487	2	19	35	20	2	1	0
Sisabanibadahara	1,197	9	1,177	2	2	0	0	0	7
Sisawanijahada	1,586	42	1,528	3	4	5	1	2	1
Sorabhag	2,474	10	2,403	2	15	0	0	38	6
Sundarpur	4,312	48	4,112	14	16	17	6	57	42
Takuwa	1,771	6	1,728	2	7	1	0	22	5
Tandi	2,086	1,880	2	24	155	16	6	0	3
Tankisinuwari	4,905	1,281	3,511	7	7	20	13	47	19
Tetariya	1,439	12	1,410	3	8	2	0	0	4
Thalaha	1,713	5	1,689	2	11	1	0	0	5
Urlabari	8,165	1,986	6,037	36	14	6	13	65	8
Warangi	679	595	1	3	51	18	6	0	5
Yangshila	1,451	1,105	0	66	68	174	35	1	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>213,870</b>	<b>40,468</b>	<b>166,823</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>1,602</b>	<b>1,091</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>1,762</b>	<b>841</b>

Table 1.6: Households by usual type of fuel used for cooking

VDC/ Municipality	Total household	Fuel usually used for cooking							
		Wood / firewood	Kerosene	LP gas	Santhi/ guitha (cow dung)	Bio gas	Electricity	Others	Not Stated
Amahibariyati	1,432	225	21	4	1,171	1	0	0	10
Amardaha	3,116	1,137	30	168	1,397	283	0	86	15
Amgachhi	1,179	38	11	5	824	10	0	289	2
Babiya Birta	3,262	746	38	95	2,147	226	1	2	7
Bahuni	2,810	2,122	36	183	212	246	3	1	7
Baijanathpur	1,220	326	15	132	616	15	1	106	9
Banigama	2,121	1,035	43	163	685	153	1	36	5
Baradanga	2,230	100	31	15	2,018	30	0	30	6
Bayarban	4,636	3,650	33	400	168	356	1	11	17
Belbari	5,724	3,951	20	1,378	43	286	8	6	32
Bhaudaha	1,401	38	18	25	1,167	11	0	135	7
Bhogateni	1,113	1,089	5	4	3	4	0	0	8
Biratnagar Sub-Metropolitan City	45,131	11,387	927	28,645	3,280	290	17	245	340
Budhanagar	2,699	26	37	18	2,378	9	0	216	15
Dadarbairiya	1,702	27	27	6	1,458	20	0	164	0
Dainiya	2,914	513	19	34	2,238	5	0	95	10
Dangihat	5,013	4,062	18	609	11	278	2	10	23
Dangraha	1,313	499	16	25	688	73	1	8	3
Drabesh	3,639	1,167	45	270	1,689	447	0	14	7
Dulari	3,196	1,797	18	944	118	300	1	13	5
Govindapur	3,375	774	55	131	2,142	207	0	61	5
Haraicha	1,482	1,007	6	198	23	231	2	10	5
Hasandaha	2,530	1,606	19	91	531	276	0	1	6
Hathimudha	2,206	510	35	273	1,158	86	0	140	4
Hoklabari	1,121	559	27	63	290	169	0	12	1
Indrapur	6,343	3,263	119	2,458	75	361	7	19	41

**Table 1.6: Households by usual type of fuel used for cooking**

VDC/ Municipality	Total household	Fuel usually used for cooking							
		Wood / firewood	Kerosene	LP gas	Santhi/ guitha (cow dung)	Bio gas	Electricity	Others	Not Stated
Itahara	3,572	2,525	17	326	239	458	0	3	4
Jante	1,865	1,713	5	93	1	52	0	0	1
Jhorahat	1,254	229	24	185	710	48	0	53	5
Jhurkiya	2,605	339	17	17	2,214	9	1	6	2
Kaseni	1,791	1,103	17	84	403	168	0	9	7
Katahari	4,895	1,936	57	772	1,973	16	1	131	9
Kadmaha	1,517	186	36	11	1,276	3	0	0	5
Kerabari	4,167	3,760	15	221	3	154	1	1	12
Keroun	2,926	2,154	12	159	323	190	1	78	9
Lakhantari	963	23	10	17	896	10	0	3	4
Letang	4,359	3,404	16	732	2	187	5	4	9
Madhumalla	4,927	4,108	37	539	5	227	0	7	4
Mahadewa	1,135	54	11	2	1,059	2	0	0	7
Majhare	2,052	104	40	15	1,532	5	0	354	2
Matigachha	2,603	486	70	4	1,932	16	0	91	4
Motipur	1,209	685	28	11	448	33	0	0	4
Mrigauliya	3,277	2,183	41	523	141	367	0	8	14
Necha	832	25	11	3	730	0	0	60	3
Pathari	5,724	3,871	44	1,541	52	187	2	2	25
Patigaun	478	476	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Pokhariya	682	7	29	2	586	1	0	57	0
Rajghat	2,803	1,966	22	390	29	384	4	8	0
Ramite Khola	618	607	4	0	1	1	0	0	5
Rangeli	3,169	999	61	290	1,451	78	0	283	7
Sanischare	5,702	4,569	25	687	8	357	7	21	28
Sidharaha	934	472	5	13	435	2	0	0	7
Sijuwa	2,559	1,622	28	183	498	194	0	33	1

**Table 1.6: Households by usual type of fuel used for cooking**

VDC/ Municipality	Total household	Fuel usually used for cooking							
		Wood / firewood	Kerosene	LP gas	Santhi/ guitha (cow dung)	Bio gas	Electricity	Others	Not Stated
Sinhadevi Sombare	566	557	3	2	3	1	0	0	0
Sisabanibadahara	1,197	332	17	32	771	28	1	8	8
Sisawanijahada	1,586	380	54	18	1,069	3	0	61	1
Sorabhag	2,474	382	45	122	1,889	14	1	15	6
Sundarpur	4,312	2,975	46	934	14	309	0	1	33
Takuwa	1,771	146	15	1	1,596	5	1	2	5
Tandi	2,086	2,023	14	38	5	3	0	0	3
Tankisinuwari	4,905	1,141	143	1,765	1,487	209	10	131	19
Tetariya	1,439	433	21	67	824	89	1	0	4
Thalaha	1,713	108	17	10	1,497	61	0	15	5
Urlabari	8,165	4,205	71	3,614	21	232	2	11	9
Warangi	679	666	7	1	0	0	0	0	5
Yangshila	1,451	1,429	2	7	5	4	0	2	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>213,870</b>	<b>96,037</b>	<b>2,806</b>	<b>49,769</b>	<b>52,659</b>	<b>8,480</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>3,168</b>	<b>868</b>

Table 1.7: Households by usual source of lighting.

VDC/ Municipality	Total household	Fuel usually used for lighting					
		Electricity	Kerosene	Bio gas	Solar	Others	Not Stated
Amahibariyati	1,432	678	725	2	17	0	10
Amardaha	3,116	2,062	1,023	4	11	1	15
Amgachhi	1,179	677	485	1	14	0	2
Babiya Birta	3,262	1,840	1,396	3	14	2	7
Bahuni	2,810	2,278	492	12	17	4	7
Baijanathpur	1,220	718	483	1	8	1	9
Banigama	2,121	1,579	495	12	30	0	5
Baradanga	2,230	836	1,357	5	25	1	6
Bayarban	4,636	3,567	1,015	12	21	4	17
Belbari	5,724	5,218	438	19	10	6	33
Bhaudaha	1,401	669	612	3	11	99	7
Bhogateni	1,113	268	564	4	250	19	8
Biratnagar Sub-Metropolitan City	45,131	41,418	3,024	186	52	112	339
Budhanagar	2,699	1,206	1,461	3	13	1	15
Dadarbairiya	1,702	846	842	2	10	2	0
Dainiya	2,914	1,692	1,192	2	18	0	10
Dangihat	5,013	4,510	442	10	23	5	23
Dangraha	1,313	962	311	9	24	4	3
Drabesh	3,639	2,349	1,261	4	18	0	7
Dulari	3,196	2,805	363	13	9	1	5
Govindapur	3,375	1,985	1,324	13	41	6	6
Haraicha	1,482	1,199	241	11	2	24	5
Hasandaha	2,530	1,936	571	7	8	2	6
Hathimudha	2,206	1,731	452	8	11	0	4
Hoklabari	1,121	718	385	8	8	1	1
Indrapur	6,343	5,667	567	37	22	10	40
Itahara	3,572	3,179	381	5	2	1	4
Jante	1,865	1,458	363	5	35	2	2
Jhorahat	1,254	749	495	1	5	0	4
Jhurkiya	2,605	1,416	1,162	4	21	0	2
Kaseni	1,791	1,422	349	6	5	2	7
Katahari	4,895	3,593	1,279	5	7	2	9
Kadmaha	1,517	706	782	1	22	1	5
Kerabari	4,167	3,658	473	7	7	9	13
Keroun	2,926	2,268	621	7	18	3	9
Lakhantari	963	525	417	4	10	3	4
Letang	4,359	4,035	277	25	9	4	9
Madhumalla	4,927	3,928	884	16	83	12	4
Mahadewa	1,135	505	605	5	12	1	7
Majhare	2,052	269	1,736	5	38	2	2
Matigachha	2,603	777	1,804	4	12	2	4
Motipur	1,209	524	667	2	11	1	4
Mrigauliya	3,277	2,542	682	11	23	5	14
Necha	832	555	266	2	6	0	3
Pathari	5,724	5,232	412	22	10	22	26

**Table 1.7: Households by usual source of lighting.**

VDC/ Municipality	Total household	Fuel usually used for lighting					
		Electricity	Kerosene	Bio gas	Solar	Others	Not Stated
Patigaun	478	329	142	3	4	0	0
Pokhariya	682	192	473	3	14	0	0
Rajghat	2,803	2,459	322	11	7	4	0
Ramite Khola	618	54	382	0	113	64	5
Rangeli	3,169	2,334	760	12	51	5	7
Sanischare	5,702	4,917	727	21	6	2	29
Sidharaha	934	403	517	0	7	0	7
Sijuwa	2,559	2,010	532	9	7	0	1
Sinhadevi Sombare	566	170	284	4	87	21	0
Sisabanibadahara	1,197	733	442	6	7	1	8
Sisawanijahada	1,586	624	934	9	16	2	1
Sorabhag	2,474	1,267	1,172	6	23	0	6
Sundarpur	4,312	3,703	524	29	13	1	42
Takuwa	1,771	1,039	706	2	18	1	5
Tandi	2,086	812	754	6	479	32	3
Tankisinuwari	4,905	4,069	791	8	7	10	20
Tetariya	1,439	1,114	301	4	14	2	4
Thalaha	1,713	775	891	0	23	19	5
Urlabari	8,165	7,473	621	40	11	11	9
Warangi	679	3	549	1	119	2	5
Yangshila	1,451	872	348	3	141	85	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>213,870</b>	<b>162,107</b>	<b>47,348</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>2,190</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>881</b>



Table 1.8: Households by type of toilet.

V.D.C. / Municipality	Total households	Households without toilet facility	Households with toilet facility of		Toilet facility not stated
			Flush toilet	Ordinary toilet	
Amahibariyati	1,432	1,268	121	33	10
Amardaha	3,116	1,799	1,024	278	15
Amgachhi	1,179	849	284	44	2
Babiya Birta	3,262	2,039	737	479	7
Bahuni	2,810	1,305	996	502	7
Baijanathpur	1,220	926	170	115	9
Banigama	2,121	1,210	527	379	5
Baradanga	2,230	1,922	195	107	6
Bayarban	4,636	1,063	2,172	1,384	17
Belbari	5,724	898	2,379	2,414	33
Bhaudaha	1,401	1,257	82	55	7
Bhogateni	1,113	344	236	525	8
Biratnagar Sub-Metropolitan City	45,131	4,576	32,743	7,469	343
Budhanagar	2,699	2,502	66	116	15
Dadarbairiya	1,702	1,337	311	54	0
Dainiya	2,914	2,330	370	204	10
Dangihat	5,013	1,716	2,090	1,184	23
Dangraha	1,313	947	111	252	3
Drabesh	3,639	1,801	1,005	828	5
Dulari	3,196	969	1,058	1,164	5
Govindapur	3,375	2,327	574	468	6
Haraicha	1,482	371	134	972	5
Hasandaha	2,530	900	1,097	527	6
Hathimudha	2,206	1,348	641	213	4
Hoklabari	1,121	542	342	236	1
Indrapur	6,343	872	2,986	2,444	41
Itahara	3,572	711	1,214	1,643	4
Jante	1,865	187	920	756	2
Jhorahat	1,254	745	251	254	4
Jhurkiya	2,605	2,315	183	105	2
Kaseni	1,791	889	482	413	7
Katahari	4,895	3,144	973	770	8
Kadmaha	1,517	1,019	324	169	5
Kerabari	4,167	767	1,896	1,491	13
Keroun	2,926	1,068	1,003	846	9
Lakhantari	963	854	77	28	4
Letang	4,359	397	2,321	1,632	9
Madhumalla	4,927	1,213	2,479	1,231	4
Mahadewa	1,135	1,050	54	25	6
Majhare	2,052	1,937	77	36	2
Matigachha	2,603	2,434	78	88	3
Motipur	1,209	908	157	140	4
Mrigauliya	3,277	1,389	897	977	14
Necha	832	351	401	77	3

**Table 1.8: Households by type of toilet.**

V.D.C. / Municipality	Total households	Households without toilet facility	Households with toilet facility of		Toilet facility not stated
			Flush toilet	Ordinary toilet	
Pathari	5,724	708	3,537	1,455	24
Patigaun	478	188	222	68	0
Pokhariya	682	474	100	108	0
Rajghat	2,803	446	1,144	1,213	0
Ramite Khola	618	348	27	238	5
Rangeli	3,169	1,967	1,011	184	7
Sanischare	5,702	739	2,595	2,339	29
Sidharaha	934	807	82	38	7
Sijuwa	2,559	692	1,027	839	1
Sinhadevi Sombare	566	225	56	285	0
Sisabanibadahara	1,197	852	125	212	8
Sisawanijahada	1,586	1,428	95	62	1
Sorabhag	2,474	1,667	434	367	6
Sundarpur	4,312	944	1,252	2,075	41
Takuwa	1,771	1,329	233	204	5
Tandi	2,086	588	476	1,019	3
Tankisinuwari	4,905	1,750	1,889	1,247	19
Tetariya	1,439	668	519	248	4
Thalaha	1,713	1,378	209	123	3
Urlabari	8,165	510	5,745	1,901	9
Warangi	679	563	17	94	5
Yangshila	1,451	411	577	461	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>213,870</b>	<b>77,478</b>	<b>87,610</b>	<b>47,907</b>	<b>875</b>

Table 1.9: Households by types of household facilities

Area	Total	Without any facility	At least one facility	Household having facility of											Not stated	
				Radio	Television	Cable Television	Computer	Internet	Telephone	Mobile Phone	Motor	Motor-cycle	Cycle	Other vehicle		Refrigerator
Amahibariyati	1,432	227	1,198	368	462	119	11	1	11	768	27	111	1,116	28	5	7
Amardaha	3,116	406	2,706	1,091	1,656	36	26	7	84	1,875	73	217	2,335	11	44	4
Amgachhi	1,179	205	965	147	524	45	6	1	19	522	20	75	868	1	2	9
Babiya Birta	3,262	561	2,673	1,189	1,368	175	20	9	61	1,747	6	189	2,298	19	18	28
Bahuni	2,810	300	2,503	1,041	1,606	176	48	3	58	1,714	23	224	2,095	7	31	7
Baijanathpur	1,220	143	1,041	248	501	137	15	3	7	712	3	90	910	19	11	36
Banigama	2,121	102	2,009	691	1,234	173	46	5	41	1,341	15	251	1,799	20	23	10
Baradanga	2,230	396	1,818	361	655	23	21	2	29	1,023	3	141	1,681	6	3	16
Bayarban	4,636	443	4,173	2,056	2,467	390	103	42	85	3,531	26	286	3,389	12	229	20
Belbari	5,724	353	5,307	2,783	3,693	740	411	133	438	4,517	167	566	3,950	35	617	64
Bhaudaha	1,401	93	1,295	443	568	82	11	1	2	676	8	52	1,242	19	6	13
Bhogateni	1,113	224	872	600	131	33	7	2	12	667	1	21	82	0	6	17
Biratnagar Sub-Metropolitan City	45,131	2,231	42,494	21,012	13,352	21,728	8,433	4,243	9,883	35,324	1,179	10,355	29,618	498	10,935	406
Budhanagar	2,699	336	2,348	569	806	7	11	0	7	1,126	12	192	2,203	5	0	15
Dadarbairiya	1,702	168	1,527	468	794	71	8	0	6	833	10	68	1,430	7	2	7
Dainiya	2,914	526	2,365	328	881	58	28	0	6	1,630	41	234	2,167	17	7	23
Dangihat	5,013	351	4,624	2,062	3,166	645	158	28	112	3,665	74	409	3,854	27	316	38
Dangraha	1,313	98	1,209	489	716	58	19	3	13	835	0	96	1,098	17	6	6
Drabesh	3,639	583	3,049	1,567	1,807	118	39	22	179	2,177	21	271	2,540	14	45	7
Dulari	3,196	224	2,961	1,213	2,125	285	155	29	191	2,430	41	332	1,976	88	276	11
Govindapur	3,375	504	2,860	927	1,396	30	27	6	35	1,920	18	200	2,643	10	9	11
Haraicha	1,482	91	1,384	713	1,015	80	44	8	21	1,175	1	163	1,219	18	45	7
Hasandaha	2,530	284	2,242	972	1,321	32	38	6	32	1,796	20	142	1,883	11	20	4
Hathimudha	2,206	191	2,007	800	1,117	374	50	29	25	1,226	19	140	1,701	27	45	8
Hoklabari	1,121	148	970	445	551	22	13	4	11	712	3	76	724	5	16	3
Indrapur	6,343	296	5,976	2,928	4,419	816	578	152	717	5,184	75	821	4,460	59	718	71
Itahara	3,572	269	3,277	1,507	2,235	92	100	23	121	2,804	25	262	2,635	24	122	26
Jante	1,865	198	1,661	1,033	573	292	75	7	95	1,406	9	123	824	3	41	6
Jhorahat	1,254	92	1,159	486	604	166	43	27	23	757	4	145	998	13	51	3
Jhurkiya	2,605	415	2,095	542	849	22	17	3	27	991	17	164	1,960	21	8	95
Kaseni	1,791	137	1,642	743	1,014	36	36	5	86	1,309	7	156	1,423	12	44	12
Katahari	4,895	516	4,331	1,952	2,193	638	109	55	118	2,877	11	479	3,765	63	83	48
Kadmaha	1,517	116	1,362	359	542	60	22	2	10	424	16	108	1,276	12	4	39
Kerabari	4,167	504	3,653	2,330	1,905	522	117	21	130	3,062	40	259	1,534	8	173	10

**Table 1.9: Households by types of household facilities**

Area	Total	Without any facility	At least one facility	Household having facility of											Not stated	
				Radio	Television	Cable Television	Computer	Internet	Telephone	Mobile Phone	Motor	Motor-cycle	Cycle	Other vehicle		Refrigerator
Keroun	2,926	285	2,585	1,073	1,621	104	49	14	21	2,048	6	183	2,173	16	77	56
Lakhantari	963	78	877	320	403	44	12	0	3	396	1	94	800	3	5	8
Letang	4,359	322	4,002	2,391	2,226	1,118	292	70	553	3,525	59	461	2,696	18	463	35
Madhumalla	4,927	545	4,333	2,248	2,070	564	170	31	141	3,545	39	389	2,809	16	131	49
Mahadewa	1,135	174	953	159	306	6	3	0	4	453	10	74	921	2	0	8
Majhare	2,052	318	1,731	341	316	108	22	9	12	756	15	112	1,650	2	9	3
Matigachha	2,603	216	2,366	450	666	70	12	0	2	877	3	105	2,262	13	2	21
Motipur	1,209	70	1,136	437	511	117	22	3	5	480	0	90	1,044	4	6	3
Mrigauliya	3,277	190	3,077	1,420	2,184	230	146	53	214	2,311	17	307	2,527	33	221	10
Necha	832	61	763	197	315	30	4	0	7	418	0	69	724	4	2	8
Pathari	5,724	318	5,333	2,252	3,114	1,422	491	94	630	4,650	57	545	3,577	24	717	73
Patigaun	478	77	361	281	130	4	3	0	1	242	0	0	1	2	0	40
Pokhariya	682	68	614	87	163	24	14	0	1	280	2	34	591	5	1	0
Rajghat	2,803	142	2,659	1,195	1,779	98	115	30	150	2,250	11	228	2,340	18	178	2
Ramite Khola	618	165	453	359	21	0	2	0	0	357	0	10	8	1	0	0
Rangeli	3,169	369	2,796	636	1,395	532	47	20	181	1,769	26	328	2,255	65	65	4
Sanischare	5,702	429	5,204	2,677	3,123	302	226	44	212	4,565	47	304	4,156	12	206	69
Sidharaha	934	44	884	293	354	160	11	0	1	560	3	79	852	0	1	6
Sijuwa	2,559	233	2,323	1,024	1,452	53	38	5	61	1,822	28	173	2,030	12	59	3
Sinhadevi Sombare	566	142	424	313	51	0	8	0	9	357	0	8	3	0	0	0
Sisabanibadahara	1,197	63	1,098	330	680	167	24	1	13	589	4	87	1,026	13	4	36
Sisawanijahada	1,586	178	1,399	313	556	59	15	1	4	605	23	90	1,340	7	3	9
Sorabhag	2,474	389	2,062	665	969	96	30	4	40	1,193	10	211	1,799	13	27	23
Sundarpur	4,312	335	3,863	2,008	2,877	275	199	48	233	3,252	83	436	2,889	43	271	114
Takuwa	1,771	269	1,485	412	766	92	15	2	4	840	14	136	1,387	0	2	17
Tandi	2,086	271	1,810	1,172	471	45	22	2	17	1,615	2	88	355	2	3	5
Tankisinuwari	4,905	513	4,385	1,678	2,808	742	289	53	520	3,006	44	491	3,107	43	339	7
Tetariya	1,439	63	1,372	565	677	174	34	4	14	940	8	155	1,283	7	24	4
Thalaha	1,713	137	1,575	386	736	60	10	3	2	936	3	77	1,473	7	7	1
Urlabari	8,165	403	7,708	3,911	5,906	1,577	744	207	1,109	6,483	151	1,033	5,029	67	1,101	54
Warangi	679	298	373	322	11	0	1	0	3	237	0	4	21	0	0	8
Yangshila	1,451	293	1,158	730	429	11	11	0	9	918	7	30	54	2	7	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>213,870</b>	<b>19,189</b>	<b>192,918</b>	<b>85,108</b>	<b>97,332</b>	<b>36,565</b>	<b>13,926</b>	<b>5,580</b>	<b>16,871</b>	<b>145,031</b>	<b>2,688</b>	<b>23,849</b>	<b>#####</b>	<b>1,590</b>	<b>17,892</b>	<b>1,763</b>

Table 1.10: Absentee population and household.

V.D.C. / Municipality	Total household	Absent household	Absent population			
			Total	Male	Female	Not Stated
Amahibariyati	1,432	315	359	351	8	0
Amardaha	3,116	1,024	1,350	1,243	107	0
Amgachhi	1,179	270	368	351	17	0
Babiya Birta	3,262	693	885	805	80	0
Bahuni	2,810	1,003	1,390	1,216	174	0
Baijanathpur	1,220	72	83	73	10	0
Banigama	2,121	412	503	478	25	0
Baradanga	2,230	187	245	219	26	0
Bayarban	4,636	2,139	2,973	2,558	415	0
Belbari	5,724	2,231	2,961	2,416	545	0
Bhaudaha	1,401	55	76	63	13	0
Bhogateni	1,113	507	635	586	49	0
Biratnagar Sub-Metropolitan City	45,131	4,862	6,483	5,214	1,269	0
Budhanagar	2,699	238	298	285	13	0
Dadarbairiya	1,702	144	181	164	17	0
Dainiya	2,914	408	574	550	24	0
Dangihat	5,013	2,116	2,701	2,428	273	0
Dangraha	1,313	184	221	207	14	0
Drabesh	3,639	963	1,338	1,158	180	0
Dulari	3,196	933	1,140	999	141	0
Govindapur	3,375	744	963	903	60	0
Haraicha	1,482	462	579	538	41	0
Hasandaha	2,530	1,068	1,435	1,297	138	0
Hathimudha	2,206	255	313	284	29	0
Hoklabari	1,121	335	429	392	37	0
Indrapur	6,343	2,055	2,475	2,262	213	0
Itahara	3,572	1,431	1,894	1,742	152	0
Jante	1,865	847	1,040	963	77	0
Jhorahat	1,254	120	144	137	7	0
Jhurkiya	2,605	668	872	849	23	0
Kaseni	1,791	536	708	638	70	0
Katahari	4,895	255	293	276	17	0
Kadmaha	1,517	163	186	183	3	0
Kerabari	4,167	1,972	2,501	2,256	245	0
Keroun	2,926	1,151	1,611	1,343	268	0
Lakhantari	963	63	71	66	5	0
Letang	4,359	2,029	2,551	2,275	276	0
Madhumalla	4,927	2,300	2,925	2,630	295	0
Mahadewa	1,135	152	180	173	7	0
Majhare	2,052	244	309	283	26	0
Matigachha	2,603	100	121	115	6	0
Motipur	1,209	173	207	198	9	0
Mrigauliya	3,277	895	1,070	985	85	0
Necha	832	165	198	192	6	0
Pathari	5,724	2,498	3,374	2,892	482	0

**Table 1.10: Absentee population and household.**

V.D.C. / Municipality	Total household	Absent household	Absent population			
			Total	Male	Female	Not Stated
Patigaun	478	219	266	251	15	0
Pokhariya	682	47	53	50	3	0
Rajghat	2,803	1,441	2,037	1,733	304	0
Ramite Khola	618	187	264	241	23	0
Rangeli	3,169	384	492	448	44	0
Sanischare	5,702	2,744	3,674	3,122	552	0
Sidharaha	934	140	154	151	3	0
Sijuwa	2,559	826	1,050	976	74	0
Sinhadevi Sombare	566	212	249	240	9	0
Sisabanibadahara	1,197	233	258	246	12	0
Sisawanijahada	1,586	105	122	116	6	0
Sorabhag	2,474	449	551	522	29	0
Sundarpur	4,312	1,507	1,972	1,592	380	0
Takuwa	1,771	249	290	275	15	0
Tandi	2,086	952	1,255	1,158	97	0
Tankisinuwari	4,905	550	658	604	54	0
Tetariya	1,439	230	278	261	17	0
Thalaha	1,713	277	375	328	47	0
Urlabari	8,165	3,197	4,254	3,575	679	0
Warangi	679	221	253	246	7	0
Yangshila	1,451	613	744	693	51	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>213,870</b>	<b>54,220</b>	<b>70,462</b>	<b>62,064</b>	<b>8,398</b>	<b>0</b>

## **Individual Tables**





Table 2.1: Households, population and average household size.

V.D.C. / Municipality	Household	Population			Average Household Size	Sex Ratio
		Total	Male	Female		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>213,997</b>	<b>965,370</b>	<b>466,712</b>	<b>498,658</b>	<b>4.51</b>	<b>93.59</b>
Amahibariyati	1,432	6,329	3,085	3,244	4.42	95.10
Amardaha	3,116	14,003	6,617	7,386	4.49	89.59
Amgachhi	1,179	5,203	2,455	2,748	4.41	89.34
Babiya Birta	3,262	14,626	7,010	7,616	4.48	92.04
Bahuni	2,810	12,180	5,649	6,531	4.33	86.50
Baijanathpur	1,220	5,640	2,824	2,816	4.62	100.28
Banigama	2,121	8,733	4,122	4,611	4.12	89.39
Baradanga	2,230	11,305	5,741	5,564	5.07	103.18
Bayarban	4,636	20,486	9,341	11,145	4.42	83.81
Belbari	5,724	24,076	11,038	13,038	4.21	84.66
Bhaudaha	1,401	6,976	3,521	3,455	4.98	101.91
Bhogateni	1,113	5,355	2,467	2,888	4.81	85.42
Biratnagar Sub-Metropolitan City	45,131	201,125	101,949	99,176	4.46	102.80
Budhanagar	2,699	14,166	7,189	6,977	5.25	103.04
Dadarbairiya	1,702	8,682	4,310	4,372	5.10	98.58
Dainiya	2,914	14,388	7,320	7,068	4.94	103.57
Dangihat	5,013	22,065	9,906	12,159	4.40	81.47
Dangraha	1,313	5,450	2,626	2,824	4.15	92.99
Drabesh	3,639	16,652	7,819	8,833	4.58	88.52
Dulari	3,196	14,030	6,639	7,391	4.39	89.83
Govindapur	3,375	15,586	7,570	8,016	4.62	94.44
Haraicha	1,482	6,484	3,053	3,431	4.38	88.98
Hasandaha	2,530	11,324	5,210	6,114	4.48	85.21
Hathimudha	2,206	10,250	5,141	5,109	4.65	100.63
Hoklabari	1,121	4,830	2,281	2,549	4.31	89.49
Indrapur	6,343	27,122	12,622	14,500	4.28	87.05
Itahara	3,572	15,404	7,011	8,393	4.31	83.53
Jante	1,865	8,079	3,601	4,478	4.33	80.42
Jhorahat	1,254	5,387	2,639	2,748	4.30	96.03
Jhurkiya	2,605	11,405	5,509	5,896	4.38	93.44
Kaseni	1,791	7,571	3,518	4,053	4.23	86.80
Katahari	4,895	24,395	12,506	11,889	4.98	105.19
Kadmaha	1,517	8,165	4,111	4,054	5.38	101.41
Kerabari	4,167	17,660	7,973	9,687	4.24	82.31
Keroun	2,926	12,717	5,865	6,852	4.35	85.60
Lakhantari	963	4,393	2,204	2,189	4.56	100.69
Letang	4,359	18,552	8,228	10,324	4.26	79.70
Madhumalla	4,927	21,482	9,732	11,750	4.36	82.83
Mahadewa	1,135	5,187	2,587	2,600	4.57	99.50
Majhare	2,052	10,258	5,085	5,173	5.00	98.30
Matigachha	2,603	13,748	7,047	6,701	5.28	105.16
Motipur	1,209	4,792	2,256	2,536	3.96	88.96
Mrigauliya	3,277	14,117	6,609	7,508	4.31	88.03
Necha	832	4,160	2,076	2,084	5.00	99.62

**Table 2.1: Households, population and average household size.**

V.D.C. / Municipality	Household	Population			Average Household Size	Sex Ratio
		Total	Male	Female		
Pathari	5,724	25,171	11,470	13,701	4.40	83.72
Patigaun	478	2,183	1,003	1,180	4.57	85.00
Pokhariya	682	3,312	1,660	1,652	4.86	100.48
Rajghat	2,803	12,535	5,661	6,874	4.47	82.35
Ramite Khola	618	3,369	1,652	1,717	5.45	96.21
Rangeli	3,169	15,532	7,797	7,735	4.90	100.80
Sanischare	5,702	24,637	11,076	13,561	4.32	81.68
Sidharaha	934	3,609	1,681	1,928	3.86	87.19
Sijuwa	2,559	11,079	5,134	5,945	4.33	86.36
Sinhadevi Sombare	566	2,478	1,163	1,315	4.38	88.44
Sisabanibadahara	1,197	4,918	2,337	2,581	4.11	90.55
Sisawanijahada	1,586	8,233	4,191	4,042	5.19	103.69
Sorabhag	2,474	12,058	5,877	6,181	4.87	95.08
Sundarpur	4,312	18,765	8,771	9,994	4.35	87.76
Takuwa	1,771	7,781	3,803	3,978	4.39	95.60
Tandi	2,086	9,408	4,317	5,091	4.51	84.80
Tankisinuwari	4,905	20,968	10,613	10,355	4.27	102.49
Tetariya	1,439	5,803	2,783	3,020	4.03	92.15
Thalaha	1,713	8,404	4,172	4,232	4.91	98.58
Urlabari	8,165	35,166	16,285	18,881	4.31	86.25
Warangi	679	3,149	1,485	1,664	4.64	89.24
Yangshila	1,451	6,472	2,900	3,572	4.46	81.19
Institutional	127	5,802	4,819	983	-	-

Table 2.2: Population by 5 years age group and sex.

VDC/ Municipality and sex	Total	Age groups															
		00 - 04	05 - 09	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65 - 69	70 - 74	75 +
<b>Total</b>																	
Both Sex	965,370	85,141	102,809	115,924	106,155	86,135	78,940	68,631	63,444	55,648	47,967	41,061	33,879	28,951	20,637	13,705	16,343
Male	466,712	43,414	52,223	59,122	52,848	37,683	33,785	30,266	29,477	26,555	23,623	20,545	17,293	14,525	10,561	7,011	7,781
Female	498,658	41,727	50,586	56,802	53,307	48,452	45,155	38,365	33,967	29,093	24,344	20,516	16,586	14,426	10,076	6,694	8,562
<b>Amahibariyati</b>																	
Both Sex	6,329	643	802	799	674	440	505	427	459	359	318	229	226	200	136	74	38
Male	3,085	327	407	404	341	194	231	190	202	166	167	119	104	106	68	37	22
Female	3,244	316	395	395	333	246	274	237	257	193	151	110	122	94	68	37	16
<b>Amardaha</b>																	
Both Sex	14,003	1,325	1,622	1,752	1,434	1,061	1,092	943	860	798	725	605	525	461	335	224	241
Male	6,617	684	800	894	687	418	420	405	414	351	354	287	248	231	171	127	126
Female	7,386	641	822	858	747	643	672	538	446	447	371	318	277	230	164	97	115
<b>Amgachhi</b>																	
Both Sex	5,203	495	604	732	542	327	371	345	351	308	291	238	185	164	115	72	63
Male	2,455	263	276	375	252	135	155	151	154	140	132	119	100	82	57	30	34
Female	2,748	232	328	357	290	192	216	194	197	168	159	119	85	82	58	42	29
<b>Babiya Birta</b>																	
Both Sex	14,626	1,275	1,496	1,848	1,636	1,148	1,065	960	950	858	725	675	588	510	363	277	252
Male	7,010	675	766	932	752	470	457	418	446	414	345	328	313	239	182	151	122
Female	7,616	600	730	916	884	678	608	542	504	444	380	347	275	271	181	126	130
<b>Bahuni</b>																	
Both Sex	12,180	989	1,178	1,496	1,371	977	914	753	785	738	631	569	524	470	315	201	269
Male	5,649	492	610	768	636	375	318	323	347	325	296	270	268	227	166	113	115
Female	6,531	497	568	728	735	602	596	430	438	413	335	299	256	243	149	88	154
<b>Baijanathpur</b>																	
Both Sex	5,640	604	637	680	553	478	502	395	392	329	304	219	254	134	76	46	37
Male	2,824	317	335	348	281	214	225	207	185	175	151	108	126	72	37	22	21
Female	2,816	287	302	332	272	264	277	188	207	154	153	111	128	62	39	24	16

**Table 2.2: Population by 5 years age group and sex.**

VDC/ Municipality and sex	Total	Age groups															
		00 - 04	05 - 09	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65 - 69	70 - 74	75 +
<b>Banigama</b>																	
Both Sex	8,733	654	758	928	969	841	712	625	652	527	521	447	352	282	207	133	125
Male	4,122	314	374	471	475	343	296	260	297	240	242	226	192	144	114	66	68
Female	4,611	340	384	457	494	498	416	365	355	287	279	221	160	138	93	67	57
<b>Baradanga</b>																	
Both Sex	11,305	1,342	1,485	1,580	1,065	823	853	792	752	572	505	418	358	267	234	144	115
Male	5,741	670	748	829	587	407	415	368	373	308	251	210	187	132	122	72	62
Female	5,564	672	737	751	478	416	438	424	379	264	254	208	171	135	112	72	53
<b>Bayarban</b>																	
Both Sex	20,486	1,696	2,167	2,497	2,269	1,694	1,500	1,328	1,133	1,132	982	1,024	847	775	573	350	519
Male	9,341	870	1,118	1,245	1,101	607	515	513	476	473	431	482	406	374	306	177	247
Female	11,145	826	1,049	1,252	1,168	1,087	985	815	657	659	551	542	441	401	267	173	272
<b>Belbari</b>																	
Both Sex	24,076	1,851	2,447	2,820	2,706	2,255	1,911	1,730	1,535	1,370	1,089	1,095	871	834	565	444	553
Male	11,038	939	1,215	1,461	1,317	867	692	691	650	615	488	513	446	385	280	230	249
Female	13,038	912	1,232	1,359	1,389	1,388	1,219	1,039	885	755	601	582	425	449	285	214	304
<b>Bhauaha</b>																	
Both Sex	6,976	698	748	900	806	578	553	511	471	389	366	275	280	188	102	58	53
Male	3,521	354	379	474	422	273	263	254	246	176	199	139	147	94	50	32	19
Female	3,455	344	369	426	384	305	290	257	225	213	167	136	133	94	52	26	34
<b>Bhogateni</b>																	
Both Sex	5,355	532	677	791	624	422	372	317	267	293	208	237	161	177	99	69	109
Male	2,467	255	335	393	306	168	138	132	104	108	91	119	82	85	54	35	62
Female	2,888	277	342	398	318	254	234	185	163	185	117	118	79	92	45	34	47
<b>Biratnagar Sub-Metropolitan City</b>																	
Both Sex	201,125	15,820	19,402	22,723	22,577	20,266	17,636	15,587	14,908	12,411	10,609	8,306	6,516	5,265	3,483	2,449	3,167
Male	101,949	8,139	9,859	11,750	11,760	9,932	8,291	7,390	7,386	6,459	5,640	4,524	3,598	2,833	1,777	1,219	1,392
Female	99,176	7,681	9,543	10,973	10,817	10,334	9,345	8,197	7,522	5,952	4,969	3,782	2,918	2,432	1,706	1,230	1,775

**Table 2.2: Population by 5 years age group and sex.**

VDC/ Municipality and sex	Total	Age groups															
		00 - 04	05 - 09	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65 - 69	70 - 74	75 +
<b>Budhanagar</b>																	
Both Sex	14,166	1,710	2,018	1,809	1,377	1,129	1,145	925	885	738	653	473	447	368	270	130	89
Male	7,189	870	1,014	893	785	541	568	424	440	374	346	244	229	190	144	85	42
Female	6,977	840	1,004	916	592	588	577	501	445	364	307	229	218	178	126	45	47
<b>Dadarbairiya</b>																	
Both Sex	8,682	803	960	1,194	973	688	631	640	585	524	444	356	317	245	183	74	65
Male	4,310	403	475	586	520	313	331	284	294	250	243	176	148	118	109	32	28
Female	4,372	400	485	608	453	375	300	356	291	274	201	180	169	127	74	42	37
<b>Dainiya</b>																	
Both Sex	14,388	1,650	1,961	1,893	1,448	1,223	1,099	983	904	734	645	508	414	391	245	150	140
Male	7,320	844	966	1,009	772	605	551	476	443	384	317	271	196	201	126	83	76
Female	7,068	806	995	884	676	618	548	507	461	350	328	237	218	190	119	67	64
<b>Dangihat</b>																	
Both Sex	22,065	1,878	2,265	2,756	2,561	1,928	1,663	1,392	1,357	1,243	1,104	977	829	811	524	358	419
Male	9,906	923	1,154	1,326	1,216	719	575	512	534	541	487	467	391	420	257	176	208
Female	12,159	955	1,111	1,430	1,345	1,209	1,088	880	823	702	617	510	438	391	267	182	211
<b>Dangraha</b>																	
Both Sex	5,450	457	524	627	612	410	449	425	393	390	305	260	172	198	114	57	57
Male	2,626	255	271	311	288	157	202	190	177	196	157	123	97	102	56	19	25
Female	2,824	202	253	316	324	253	247	235	216	194	148	137	75	96	58	38	32
<b>Drabesh</b>																	
Both Sex	16,652	1,594	1,802	1,861	1,690	1,264	1,260	1,084	1,061	972	861	761	677	548	506	348	363
Male	7,819	806	923	917	755	487	510	496	491	471	404	356	340	273	241	179	170
Female	8,833	788	879	944	935	777	750	588	570	501	457	405	337	275	265	169	193
<b>Dulari</b>																	
Both Sex	14,030	1,071	1,482	1,806	1,531	1,271	1,121	1,084	931	832	687	589	415	426	309	210	265
Male	6,639	591	758	950	726	491	412	471	424	389	349	278	207	203	170	102	118
Female	7,391	480	724	856	805	780	709	613	507	443	338	311	208	223	139	108	147

**Table 2.2: Population by 5 years age group and sex.**

VDC/ Municipality and sex	Total	Age groups															
		00 - 04	05 - 09	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65 - 69	70 - 74	75 +
<b>Govindapur</b>																	
Both Sex	15,586	1,525	1,747	1,984	1,753	1,185	1,165	986	1,017	881	749	629	573	504	366	249	273
Male	7,570	771	876	1,030	843	544	498	451	448	433	362	327	269	246	200	138	134
Female	8,016	754	871	954	910	641	667	535	569	448	387	302	304	258	166	111	139
<b>Haraicha</b>																	
Both Sex	6,484	482	652	754	739	575	455	447	431	380	334	329	262	224	165	118	137
Male	3,053	243	327	400	370	226	159	182	196	173	149	170	133	109	86	58	72
Female	3,431	239	325	354	369	349	296	265	235	207	185	159	129	115	79	60	65
<b>Hasandaha</b>																	
Both Sex	11,324	983	1,188	1,383	1,240	951	848	732	654	602	536	533	491	396	302	194	291
Male	5,210	495	607	691	604	356	311	298	266	253	232	243	255	203	158	101	137
Female	6,114	488	581	692	636	595	537	434	388	349	304	290	236	193	144	93	154
<b>Hathimudha</b>																	
Both Sex	10,250	1,004	1,125	1,179	1,195	998	923	755	703	637	516	341	306	233	156	87	92
Male	5,141	506	566	603	607	476	440	350	341	334	269	193	165	119	88	34	50
Female	5,109	498	559	576	588	522	483	405	362	303	247	148	141	114	68	53	42
<b>Hoklabari</b>																	
Both Sex	4,830	410	479	580	472	368	369	300	345	302	269	242	184	166	148	90	106
Male	2,281	212	240	293	219	169	139	123	146	153	132	120	95	76	70	49	45
Female	2,549	198	239	287	253	199	230	177	199	149	137	122	89	90	78	41	61
<b>Indrapur</b>																	
Both Sex	27,122	2,280	2,932	3,283	2,980	2,472	2,355	2,081	1,764	1,467	1,201	1,166	843	774	559	354	611
Male	12,622	1,145	1,526	1,672	1,460	984	872	826	767	687	571	568	406	379	280	178	301
Female	14,500	1,135	1,406	1,611	1,520	1,488	1,483	1,255	997	780	630	598	437	395	279	176	310
<b>Itahara</b>																	
Both Sex	15,404	1,251	1,486	1,702	1,576	1,228	1,277	1,128	949	860	720	757	680	588	449	328	425
Male	7,011	649	771	824	751	428	449	477	431	373	319	334	317	267	244	179	198
Female	8,393	602	715	878	825	800	828	651	518	487	401	423	363	321	205	149	227

**Table 2.2: Population by 5 years age group and sex.**

VDC/ Municipality and sex	Total	Age groups															
		00 - 04	05 - 09	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65 - 69	70 - 74	75 +
<b>Jante</b>																	
Both Sex	8,079	778	904	1,010	931	703	588	530	457	467	385	360	280	227	167	122	170
Male	3,601	396	443	506	433	252	197	191	171	199	181	165	143	115	81	59	69
Female	4,478	382	461	504	498	451	391	339	286	268	204	195	137	112	86	63	101
<b>Jhorahat</b>																	
Both Sex	5,387	507	532	577	506	421	468	470	424	338	233	216	229	192	114	72	88
Male	2,639	251	265	290	244	190	195	218	216	176	134	97	125	91	66	38	43
Female	2,748	256	267	287	262	231	273	252	208	162	99	119	104	101	48	34	45
<b>Jhurkiya</b>																	
Both Sex	11,405	1,330	1,464	1,400	1,169	869	847	728	749	624	595	444	421	298	228	125	114
Male	5,509	697	711	701	552	399	376	319	347	288	296	225	206	152	120	65	55
Female	5,896	633	753	699	617	470	471	409	402	336	299	219	215	146	108	60	59
<b>Kaseni</b>																	
Both Sex	7,571	593	716	889	800	626	535	507	487	450	447	386	317	256	237	144	181
Male	3,518	295	352	471	379	242	198	200	210	207	213	194	158	132	114	67	86
Female	4,053	298	364	418	421	384	337	307	277	243	234	192	159	124	123	77	95
<b>Katahari</b>																	
Both Sex	24,395	2,474	2,926	3,057	2,619	2,245	2,104	1,807	1,705	1,448	1,130	871	676	613	330	189	201
Male	12,506	1,279	1,507	1,586	1,386	1,087	1,015	898	882	740	602	480	338	316	191	94	105
Female	11,889	1,195	1,419	1,471	1,233	1,158	1,089	909	823	708	528	391	338	297	139	95	96
<b>Kadmaha</b>																	
Both Sex	8,165	863	1,103	1,120	834	599	627	565	508	386	412	321	306	199	150	95	77
Male	4,111	441	567	562	451	286	292	264	280	174	200	161	168	102	72	50	41
Female	4,054	422	536	558	383	313	335	301	228	212	212	160	138	97	78	45	36
<b>Kerabari</b>																	
Both Sex	17,660	1,485	1,972	2,275	2,033	1,469	1,281	1,145	977	997	841	780	656	554	420	337	438
Male	7,973	774	1,011	1,145	983	564	394	423	365	397	350	364	328	265	205	178	227
Female	9,687	711	961	1,130	1,050	905	887	722	612	600	491	416	328	289	215	159	211

Table 2.2: Population by 5 years age group and sex.

VDC/ Municipality and sex	Total	Age groups															
		00 - 04	05 - 09	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65 - 69	70 - 74	75 +
<b>Keroun</b>																	
Both Sex	12,717	1,086	1,354	1,531	1,382	995	952	872	785	713	641	587	521	476	332	230	260
Male	5,865	543	717	747	678	360	328	370	320	314	301	264	285	233	175	109	121
Female	6,852	543	637	784	704	635	624	502	465	399	340	323	236	243	157	121	139
<b>Lakhantari</b>																	
Both Sex	4,393	362	376	449	504	406	388	306	308	308	277	232	183	132	82	43	37
Male	2,204	174	198	241	243	191	183	154	141	160	148	112	99	65	50	26	19
Female	2,189	188	178	208	261	215	205	152	167	148	129	120	84	67	32	17	18
<b>Letang</b>																	
Both Sex	18,552	1,523	1,957	2,284	2,212	1,681	1,358	1,116	1,125	1,088	980	848	614	578	463	294	431
Male	8,228	782	975	1,137	1,085	587	465	397	413	409	452	402	290	281	230	138	185
Female	10,324	741	982	1,147	1,127	1,094	893	719	712	679	528	446	324	297	233	156	246
<b>Madhumalla</b>																	
Both Sex	21,482	2,017	2,416	2,607	2,407	1,749	1,634	1,492	1,224	1,182	1,003	925	804	704	496	381	441
Male	9,732	1,029	1,208	1,303	1,157	604	553	563	481	507	455	464	395	334	247	205	227
Female	11,750	988	1,208	1,304	1,250	1,145	1,081	929	743	675	548	461	409	370	249	176	214
<b>Mahadewa</b>																	
Both Sex	5,187	607	610	638	538	406	419	375	364	268	259	183	163	148	99	64	46
Male	2,587	312	308	327	273	186	188	177	170	136	135	93	94	83	43	38	24
Female	2,600	295	302	311	265	220	231	198	194	132	124	90	69	65	56	26	22
<b>Majhare</b>																	
Both Sex	10,258	1,286	1,346	1,347	1,006	726	850	662	635	475	467	339	369	318	216	108	108
Male	5,085	640	654	654	545	331	426	313	333	232	237	170	175	151	121	57	46
Female	5,173	646	692	693	461	395	424	349	302	243	230	169	194	167	95	51	62
<b>Matigachha</b>																	
Both Sex	13,748	1,522	1,788	1,846	1,510	1,045	1,126	973	923	758	641	456	349	299	277	143	92
Male	7,047	763	929	948	828	513	526	492	488	381	360	245	176	135	147	74	42
Female	6,701	759	859	898	682	532	600	481	435	377	281	211	173	164	130	69	50



**Table 2.2: Population by 5 years age group and sex.**

VDC/ Municipality and sex	Total	Age groups															
		00 - 04	05 - 09	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65 - 69	70 - 74	75 +
<b>Motipur</b>																	
Both Sex	4,792	312	366	494	532	442	389	361	367	333	322	257	213	141	111	79	73
Male	2,256	147	180	259	238	190	156	151	182	140	169	119	112	77	60	38	38
Female	2,536	165	186	235	294	252	233	210	185	193	153	138	101	64	51	41	35
<b>Mrigauliya</b>																	
Both Sex	14,117	1,080	1,327	1,631	1,590	1,205	1,092	1,093	993	878	706	677	508	449	375	224	289
Male	6,609	566	707	807	779	486	422	447	435	418	341	311	261	213	182	112	122
Female	7,508	514	620	824	811	719	670	646	558	460	365	366	247	236	193	112	167
<b>Necha</b>																	
Both Sex	4,160	460	503	583	468	276	301	261	294	243	222	155	136	93	81	50	34
Male	2,076	240	243	303	238	115	157	108	130	123	124	81	86	38	42	30	18
Female	2,084	220	260	280	230	161	144	153	164	120	98	74	50	55	39	20	16
<b>Pathari</b>																	
Both Sex	25,171	2,077	2,570	2,904	2,919	2,398	2,213	1,793	1,457	1,331	1,193	1,135	913	754	594	393	527
Male	11,470	1,037	1,358	1,422	1,382	913	821	705	611	577	527	511	454	373	299	213	267
Female	13,701	1,040	1,212	1,482	1,537	1,485	1,392	1,088	846	754	666	624	459	381	295	180	260
<b>Patigaun</b>																	
Both Sex	2,183	220	275	337	252	156	156	111	99	101	106	81	70	75	61	32	51
Male	1,003	115	142	172	117	52	52	35	42	39	49	41	34	39	26	17	31
Female	1,180	105	133	165	135	104	104	76	57	62	57	40	36	36	35	15	20
<b>Pokhariya</b>																	
Both Sex	3,312	391	453	407	317	249	324	198	211	175	141	111	119	91	69	24	32
Male	1,660	186	239	187	171	119	158	98	102	94	72	61	56	45	43	9	20
Female	1,652	205	214	220	146	130	166	100	109	81	69	50	63	46	26	15	12
<b>Rajghat</b>																	
Both Sex	12,535	979	1,141	1,353	1,414	1,217	1,001	890	689	699	642	638	523	453	345	256	295
Male	5,661	500	559	697	680	431	341	364	307	294	288	281	241	212	177	147	142
Female	6,874	479	582	656	734	786	660	526	382	405	354	357	282	241	168	109	153

**Table 2.2: Population by 5 years age group and sex.**

VDC/ Municipality and sex	Total	Age groups															
		00 - 04	05 - 09	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65 - 69	70 - 74	75 +
<b>Ramite Khola</b>																	
Both Sex	3,369	320	433	465	416	302	230	184	178	174	154	167	104	75	65	47	55
Male	1,652	156	224	235	214	140	93	86	91	77	70	84	59	42	31	24	26
Female	1,717	164	209	230	202	162	137	98	87	97	84	83	45	33	34	23	29
<b>Rangeli</b>																	
Both Sex	15,532	1,571	1,757	1,952	1,583	1,323	1,270	1,099	1,002	843	769	621	551	472	332	195	192
Male	7,797	787	921	963	826	653	579	526	519	420	386	314	278	251	170	98	106
Female	7,735	784	836	989	757	670	691	573	483	423	383	307	273	221	162	97	86
<b>Sanischare</b>																	
Both Sex	24,637	2,075	2,613	2,912	2,875	2,249	1,867	1,505	1,260	1,189	1,155	1,217	1,011	996	658	466	589
Male	11,076	1,074	1,349	1,433	1,335	828	653	558	482	519	454	564	473	518	330	237	269
Female	13,561	1,001	1,264	1,479	1,540	1,421	1,214	947	778	670	701	653	538	478	328	229	320
<b>Sidharaha</b>																	
Both Sex	3,609	223	256	362	427	327	256	288	285	290	253	168	176	113	84	52	49
Male	1,681	111	132	174	202	140	104	107	136	121	137	81	96	51	44	21	24
Female	1,928	112	124	188	225	187	152	181	149	169	116	87	80	62	40	31	25
<b>Sijuwa</b>																	
Both Sex	11,079	1,018	1,157	1,204	1,029	911	890	801	698	654	532	517	477	402	297	230	262
Male	5,134	518	565	638	506	318	326	343	313	306	246	245	220	193	146	127	124
Female	5,945	500	592	566	523	593	564	458	385	348	286	272	257	209	151	103	138
<b>Sinhadevi Sombare</b>																	
Both Sex	2,478	223	280	304	289	217	187	128	141	117	138	129	105	70	60	47	43
Male	1,163	118	145	146	128	91	72	60	67	50	57	58	61	34	26	31	19
Female	1,315	105	135	158	161	126	115	68	74	67	81	71	44	36	34	16	24
<b>Sisabanibadahara</b>																	
Both Sex	4,918	372	437	510	567	442	421	369	350	326	283	236	223	153	104	69	56
Male	2,337	174	217	247	295	179	173	166	166	154	129	117	109	84	60	37	30
Female	2,581	198	220	263	272	263	248	203	184	172	154	119	114	69	44	32	26

Table 2.2: Population by 5 years age group and sex.

VDC/ Municipality and sex	Total	Age groups															
		00 - 04	05 - 09	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65 - 69	70 - 74	75 +
<b>Sisawanijahada</b>																	
Both Sex	8,233	897	1,019	1,073	882	647	668	597	592	418	369	327	255	197	136	97	59
Male	4,191	474	510	563	455	322	339	284	307	212	189	161	139	93	63	51	29
Female	4,042	423	509	510	427	325	329	313	285	206	180	166	116	104	73	46	30
<b>Sorabhag</b>																	
Both Sex	12,058	1,330	1,670	1,562	1,196	957	936	802	783	635	562	429	394	338	226	151	87
Male	5,877	697	778	810	593	417	429	347	381	299	304	216	188	173	116	79	50
Female	6,181	633	892	752	603	540	507	455	402	336	258	213	206	165	110	72	37
<b>Sundarpur</b>																	
Both Sex	18,765	1,530	1,917	2,306	2,183	1,688	1,366	1,323	1,155	1,127	944	841	604	601	479	318	383
Male	8,771	763	978	1,197	1,069	685	534	495	507	511	449	422	303	300	230	147	181
Female	9,994	767	939	1,109	1,114	1,003	832	828	648	616	495	419	301	301	249	171	202
<b>Takuwa</b>																	
Both Sex	7,781	822	885	912	765	603	608	524	533	468	424	338	304	247	187	86	75
Male	3,803	435	424	441	389	257	283	256	256	220	206	178	146	121	105	49	37
Female	3,978	387	461	471	376	346	325	268	277	248	218	160	158	126	82	37	38
<b>Tandi</b>																	
Both Sex	9,408	822	1,060	1,138	1,136	853	719	585	481	510	465	454	338	297	221	138	191
Male	4,317	416	547	589	539	298	249	248	197	219	210	208	177	142	108	69	101
Female	5,091	406	513	549	597	555	470	337	284	291	255	246	161	155	113	69	90
<b>Tankisinuwari</b>																	
Both Sex	20,968	1,776	2,201	2,334	2,284	2,000	1,970	1,727	1,616	1,250	1,039	774	604	551	353	228	261
Male	10,613	894	1,090	1,217	1,171	959	919	841	838	654	570	429	306	310	182	105	128
Female	10,355	882	1,111	1,117	1,113	1,041	1,051	886	778	596	469	345	298	241	171	123	133
<b>Tetariya</b>																	
Both Sex	5,803	410	460	590	652	590	489	434	426	443	350	289	220	196	114	59	81
Male	2,783	215	228	300	322	236	212	191	189	216	169	157	121	95	64	28	40
Female	3,020	195	232	290	330	354	277	243	237	227	181	132	99	101	50	31	41

**Table 2.2: Population by 5 years age group and sex.**

VDC/ Municipality and sex	Total	Age groups															
		00 - 04	05 - 09	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65 - 69	70 - 74	75 +
<b>Thalaha</b>																	
Both Sex	8,404	815	952	1,102	894	684	698	587	532	456	467	345	313	232	159	88	80
Male	4,172	415	508	583	460	281	316	267	275	215	242	180	172	111	76	38	33
Female	4,232	400	444	519	434	403	382	320	257	241	225	165	141	121	83	50	47
<b>Urlabari</b>																	
Both Sex	35,166	3,035	3,649	4,091	3,672	3,068	2,935	2,746	2,417	2,158	1,619	1,477	1,131	1,070	760	558	780
Male	16,285	1,549	1,925	2,059	1,720	1,177	1,088	1,093	1,048	1,027	790	718	540	501	385	283	382
Female	18,881	1,486	1,724	2,032	1,952	1,891	1,847	1,653	1,369	1,131	829	759	591	569	375	275	398
<b>Warangi</b>																	
Both Sex	3,149	316	369	436	401	242	210	174	147	187	137	142	117	90	71	53	57
Male	1,485	151	196	211	195	85	87	77	57	86	62	78	63	50	39	18	30
Female	1,664	165	173	225	206	157	123	97	90	101	75	64	54	40	32	35	27
<b>Yangshila</b>																	
Both Sex	6,472	577	725	906	777	507	464	357	339	348	295	290	247	186	173	119	162
Male	2,900	271	337	441	361	193	164	128	128	152	133	148	123	82	73	75	91
Female	3,572	306	388	465	416	314	300	229	211	196	162	142	124	104	100	44	71
<b>Institutional</b>																	
Both Sex	5,802	35	226	669	811	1,642	1,357	471	234	147	71	40	38	16	12	11	22
Male	4,819	17	180	561	393	1,427	1,289	444	216	131	62	32	30	12	9	6	10
Female	983	18	46	108	418	215	68	27	18	16	9	8	8	4	3	5	12

Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
<b>Amahibariyati</b>			
All Caste	6329	3085	3244
Brahman - Hill	24	9	15
Musalman	129	60	69
Yadav	150	76	74
Teli	52	26	26
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	47	23	24
Musahar	560	283	277
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	519	250	269
Sonar	26	13	13
Hajam/Thakur	155	72	83
Sudhi	576	297	279
Haluwai	20	7	13
Badhaee	56	30	26
Satar/Santhal	29	18	11
Gangai	3873	1875	1998
Dom	14	5	9
Badi	20	10	10
Others	41	14	27
Undefined Others	38	17	21
<b>Amardaha</b>			
All Caste	14003	6617	7386
Chhetree	1958	875	1083
Brahman - Hill	1353	614	739
Magar	107	53	54
Tharu	92	45	47
Tamang	330	153	177
Newar	406	194	212
Musalman	768	385	383
Kami	198	97	101
Yadav	892	422	470
Rai	400	176	224
Gurung	89	39	50
Damai/Dholi	165	71	94
Limbu	261	104	157
Sarki	77	38	39
Teli	219	109	110
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	119	69	50
Koiri/Kushwaha	62	31	31
Kurmi	12	3	9
Dhanuk	26	13	13
Musahar	681	351	330
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	145	77	68
Sonar	14	2	12
Kewat	106	53	53
Kathbaniyan	30	15	15
Gharti/Bhujel	41	16	25
Mallaha	44	23	21
Kalwar	24	12	12
Kumal	14	8	6
Hajam/Thakur	278	131	147
Rajbansi	2299	1093	1206
Sunuwar	27	12	15

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Lohar	15	10	5
Khatwe	289	123	166
Majhi	256	133	123
Nuniya	147	74	73
Haluwai	59	24	35
Rajput	33	16	17
Kayastha	15	10	5
Marwadi	40	22	18
Satar/Santhal	654	330	324
Bantar/Sardar	35	19	16
Baraee	17	7	10
Gangai	690	331	359
Bhote	26	12	14
Bin	11	7	4
Yakkha	39	20	19
Tajpuriya	42	18	24
Thakali	87	32	55
Badi	61	31	30
Chamling	15	7	8
Khaling	12	6	6
Others	93	47	46
Terai Others	60	27	33
Undefined Others	70	27	43
<b>Amgachhi</b>			
All Caste	5203	2455	2748
Brahman - Hill	106	50	56
Musalman	62	31	31
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	33	18	15
Musahar	244	106	138
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	103	44	59
Kewat	2622	1224	1398
Mallaha	16	7	9
Hajam/Thakur	272	141	131
Rajbansi	289	142	147
Tatma/Tatwa	29	14	15
Khatwe	29	13	16
Majhi	81	37	44
Nuniya	185	89	96
Kumhar	129	64	65
Haluwai	11	4	7
Badhaee	67	36	31
Satar/Santhal	62	28	34
Bantar/Sardar	704	330	374
Gangai	65	32	33
Mali	26	12	14
Others	55	27	28
Undefined Others	13	6	7
<b>Babiya Birta</b>			
All Caste	14626	7010	7616
Chhetree	1731	815	916
Brahman - Hill	1251	570	681
Magar	65	34	31
Tharu	1563	722	841

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Tamang	119	52	67
Newar	170	79	91
Musalman	416	224	192
Kami	45	22	23
Yadav	98	51	47
Rai	205	93	112
Gurung	25	14	11
Damai/Dholi	35	17	18
Limbu	58	26	32
Thakuri	33	19	14
Sarki	149	78	71
Teli	140	74	66
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	27	13	14
Koiri/Kushwaha	100	48	52
Sanyasi/Dashnami	56	25	31
Dhanuk	19	11	8
Musahar	1525	770	755
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	57	27	30
Kewat	18	11	7
Brahman - Tarai	16	9	7
Kathbaniyan	97	43	54
Gharti/Bhujel	183	78	105
Mallaha	19	11	8
Kalwar	81	43	38
Kumal	92	40	52
Hajam/Thakur	46	17	29
Kanu	40	23	17
Rajbansi	984	465	519
Tatma/Tatwa	16	10	6
Majhi	143	69	74
Nuniya	24	12	12
Kumhar	16	7	9
Haluwai	121	63	58
Rajput	18	9	9
Marwadi	377	173	204
Satar/Santhal	1447	711	736
Jhangad/Dhagar	616	295	321
Bantar/Sardar	753	371	382
Thami	37	18	19
Dhimal	176	80	96
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	17	6	11
Khawas	1162	543	619
Bantaba	19	6	13
Others	80	44	36
Terai Others	98	48	50
Undefined Others	43	21	22
<b>Bahuni</b>			
All Caste	12180	5649	6531
Chhetree	2711	1232	1479
Brahman - Hill	1345	618	727
Magar	238	116	122
Tharu	2583	1189	1394
Tamang	294	140	154

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Newar	504	242	262
Musalman	46	25	21
Kami	182	81	101
Yadav	40	17	23
Rai	357	159	198
Gurung	143	66	77
Damai/Dholi	153	68	85
Limbu	248	110	138
Sarki	53	30	23
Teli	106	56	50
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	30	13	17
Koiri/Kushwaha	88	45	43
Sanyasi/Dashnami	96	43	53
Musahar	293	147	146
Gharti/Bhujel	102	54	48
Kalwar	44	24	20
Kumal	17	8	9
Hajam/Thakur	37	17	20
Rajbansi	361	156	205
Majhi	37	17	20
Kumhar	26	13	13
Haluwai	30	14	16
Satar/Santhal	106	52	54
Jhangad/Dhagar	130	51	79
Bantar/Sardar	139	69	70
Dhimal	177	95	82
Yakkha	28	12	16
Darai	15	8	7
Dom	19	9	10
Kulung	14	5	9
Khawas	1254	590	664
Amat	37	12	25
Others	79	38	41
Undefined Others	18	8	10
<b>Baijanathpur</b>			
All Caste	5640	2824	2816
Chhetree	124	55	69
Brahman - Hill	336	162	174
Tharu	600	293	307
Tamang	28	14	14
Musalman	14	8	6
Kami	11	6	5
Rai	14	6	8
Sarki	16	7	9
Teli	161	84	77
Koiri/Kushwaha	29	15	14
Sanyasi/Dashnami	87	38	49
Dhanuk	66	34	32
Musahar	1489	760	729
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	91	49	42
Sonar	94	39	55
Kewat	29	16	13
Kathbaniyan	26	14	12
Mallaha	26	13	13



**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Hajam/Thakur	28	13	15
Rajbansi	660	339	321
Khatwe	39	20	19
Kayastha	12	5	7
Bantar/Sardar	1215	615	600
Gaderi/Bhedhar	14	7	7
Badi	36	21	15
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	11	7	4
Khawas	325	153	172
Others	59	31	28
<b>Banigama</b>			
All Caste	8733	4122	4611
Chhetree	728	317	411
Brahman - Hill	557	260	297
Magar	57	28	29
Tharu	4658	2185	2473
Tamang	106	40	66
Newar	155	76	79
Musalman	135	69	66
Kami	203	105	98
Yadav	41	22	19
Rai	105	50	55
Damai/Dholi	57	29	28
Teli	211	101	110
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	45	22	23
Sanyasi/Dashnami	189	74	115
Dhanuk	34	20	14
Musahar	85	52	33
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	11	6	5
Mallaha	122	64	58
Kalwar	36	20	16
Kumal	13	6	7
Hajam/Thakur	50	21	29
Sudhi	22	14	8
Kumhar	22	13	9
Haluwai	41	20	21
Jhangad/Dhagar	74	32	42
Bantar/Sardar	248	119	129
Gaderi/Bhedhar	11	6	5
Mali	17	9	8
Khawas	534	260	274
Others	135	67	68
Undefined Others	31	15	16
<b>Baradanga</b>			
All Caste	11305	5741	5564
Chhetree	77	36	41
Brahman - Hill	253	128	125
Tamang	17	7	10
Newar	12	5	7
Musalman	2399	1256	1143
Yadav	1028	539	489
Rai	21	7	14
Gurung	12	5	7

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Limbu	25	13	12
Teli	419	209	210
Koiri/Kushwaha	48	19	29
Sanyasi/Dashnami	629	305	324
Dhanuk	146	72	74
Musahar	1211	610	601
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	15	7	8
Sonar	28	18	10
Kewat	359	185	174
Brahman - Tarai	26	14	12
Kathbaniyan	17	3	14
Mallaha	87	37	50
Hajam/Thakur	344	177	167
Rajbansi	801	391	410
Lohar	24	8	16
Tatma/Tatwa	57	25	32
Majhi	504	257	247
Nuniya	287	149	138
Haluwai	13	4	9
Rajput	17	8	9
Kayastha	17	9	8
Badhaee	27	14	13
Satar/Santhal	775	379	396
Gangai	1098	568	530
Bin	20	12	8
Gaderi/Bhedhar	43	22	21
Kamar	47	29	18
Amat	64	38	26
Others	60	26	34
Terai Others	208	105	103
Undefined Others	70	45	25
<b>Bayarban</b>			
All Caste	20486	9341	11145
Chhetree	3731	1670	2061
Brahman - Hill	3703	1687	2016
Magar	448	198	250
Tharu	1073	501	572
Tamang	1114	473	641
Newar	552	251	301
Musalman	87	43	44
Kami	696	320	376
Yadav	33	21	12
Rai	1706	779	927
Gurung	445	207	238
Damai/Dholi	452	213	239
Limbu	2262	1008	1254
Sarki	180	77	103
Teli	191	99	92
Sanyasi/Dashnami	522	245	277
Dhanuk	24	15	9
Musahar	512	261	251
Sherpa	77	42	35
Sonar	34	16	18
Kewat	19	10	9

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Kathbaniyan	15	7	8
Gharti/Bhujel	165	73	92
Mallaha	28	13	15
Hajam/Thakur	44	25	19
Rajbansi	466	197	269
Sunuwar	28	17	11
Majhi	593	278	315
Danuwar	43	21	22
Marwadi	37	16	21
Satar/Santhal	302	143	159
Bantar/Sardar	55	28	27
Thami	36	17	19
Dhimal	501	230	271
Bin	24	6	18
Yakkha	65	28	37
Bangali	11	7	4
Badi	14	6	8
Kulung	22	9	13
Bantaba	20	7	13
Bahing	24	8	16
Others	79	41	38
Undefined Others	53	28	25
<b>Belbari</b>			
All Caste	24076	11038	13038
Chhetree	3860	1742	2118
Brahman - Hill	3165	1480	1685
Magar	822	367	455
Tharu	560	273	287
Tamang	1249	588	661
Newar	908	430	478
Musalman	154	86	68
Kami	1133	494	639
Yadav	37	25	12
Rai	3850	1722	2128
Gurung	1348	598	750
Damai/Dholi	620	284	336
Limbu	1605	691	914
Thakuri	11	3	8
Sarki	380	166	214
Teli	199	97	102
Koiri/Kushwaha	71	30	41
Kurmi	12	7	5
Sanyasi/Dashnami	408	185	223
Dhanuk	12	7	5
Musahar	102	53	49
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	11	6	5
Sherpa	53	20	33
Kathbaniyan	34	12	22
Gharti/Bhujel	223	98	125
Kalwar	23	11	12
Kumal	20	11	9
Hajam/Thakur	43	24	19
Rajbansi	46	19	27
Sunuwar	16	7	9

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Majhi	148	71	77
Danuwar	112	56	56
Haluwai	38	19	19
Rajput	36	22	14
Marwadi	42	21	21
Satar/Santhal	15	12	3
Jhangad/Dhagar	159	78	81
Bantar/Sardar	37	20	17
Dhimal	1346	637	709
Yakkha	34	17	17
Bangali	37	22	15
Punjabi/Shikh	11	6	5
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	26	7	19
Kulung	303	145	158
Khawas	374	174	200
Chamling	50	23	27
Bantaba	26	13	13
Thulung	48	25	23
Samgpang	31	17	14
Khaling	14	4	10
Loharung	16	8	8
Others	80	41	39
Terai Others	56	32	24
Undefined Others	62	32	30
<b>Bhaudaha</b>			
All Caste	6976	3521	3455
Chhetree	49	20	29
Brahman - Hill	93	40	53
Magar	34	16	18
Tharu	112	42	70
Newar	20	9	11
Kami	29	14	15
Teli	64	33	31
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	178	93	85
Koiri/Kushwaha	23	13	10
Dhanuk	33	13	20
Musahar	83	43	40
Sonar	97	48	49
Kathbaniyan	22	10	12
Kalwar	16	10	6
Hajam/Thakur	93	48	45
Rajbansi	817	413	404
Danuwar	22	8	14
Haluwai	49	30	19
Marwadi	35	13	22
Jhangad/Dhagar	381	195	186
Bantar/Sardar	3943	2005	1938
Badi	12	6	6
Munda	566	287	279
Others	87	48	39
Terai Others	118	64	54

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
<b>Bhogateni</b>			
All Caste	5355	2467	2888
Chhetree	17	11	6
Brahman - Hill	111	54	57
Magar	1739	807	932
Tamang	663	297	366
Kami	69	35	34
Rai	880	408	472
Damai/Dholi	32	14	18
Limbu	1737	785	952
Thakuri	11	5	6
Sarki	15	9	6
Others	56	30	26
Undefined Others	25	12	13
<b>Biratnagar Sub-Metropolitan City</b>			
All Caste	201125	101949	99176
Chhetree	21251	10286	10965
Brahman - Hill	39822	19292	20530
Magar	2493	1210	1283
Tharu	5435	2849	2586
Tamang	2157	1009	1148
Newar	9760	4717	5043
Musalman	17554	9000	8554
Kami	1245	605	640
Yadav	9299	5070	4229
Rai	2582	1237	1345
Gurung	1262	616	646
Damai/Dholi	375	175	200
Limbu	1091	494	597
Thakuri	387	194	193
Sarki	339	167	172
Teli	5382	2898	2484
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	1132	572	560
Koiri/Kushwaha	1317	761	556
Kurmi	1076	553	523
Sanyasi/Dashnami	1308	617	691
Dhanuk	5797	3121	2676
Musahar	1900	957	943
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	2408	1258	1150
Sherpa	105	55	50
Sonar	910	437	473
Kewat	6165	3225	2940
Brahman - Tarai	1106	573	533
Kathbaniyan	3474	1848	1626
Gharti/Bhujel	696	344	352
Mallaha	5448	2828	2620
Kalwar	1689	891	798
Kumal	189	109	80
Hajam/Thakur	1673	894	779
Kanu	15	9	6
Rajbansi	4759	2461	2298
Sunuwar	302	152	150
Sudhi	2610	1377	1233
Lohar	242	126	116

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Tatma/Tatwa	821	413	408
Khatwe	654	354	300
Dhobi	644	340	304
Majhi	580	301	279
Nuniya	2757	1449	1308
Kumhar	166	99	67
Danuwar	146	83	63
Chepang/Praja	12	7	5
Haluwai	3756	1945	1811
Rajput	1808	935	873
Kayastha	3216	1611	1605
Badhaee	832	438	394
Marwadi	7183	3752	3431
Satar/Santhal	284	140	144
Jhangad/Dhagar	585	313	272
Bantar/Sardar	234	120	114
Baraee	336	178	158
Kahar	162	92	70
Gangai	349	206	143
Rajbhar	26	16	10
Thami	41	18	23
Dhimal	123	63	60
Bhote	16	11	5
Bin	230	117	113
Gaderi/Bhedhar	290	157	133
Yakkha	135	65	70
Tajpuriya	65	43	22
Thakali	12	6	6
Mali	75	35	40
Bangali	2091	1124	967
Dom	601	300	301
Kamar	22	12	10
Badi	339	178	161
Halkhor	146	71	75
Punjabi/Shikh	644	331	313
Byasi/Sanka	24	13	11
Koche	38	24	14
Dhunia	17	7	10
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	48	24	24
Kusunda	23	13	10
Lhomi	11	5	6
Kulung	14	8	6
Khawas	181	97	84
Rajdhob	54	37	17
Chamling	161	73	88
Sarbaria	52	27	25
Bantaba	218	103	115
Amat	145	79	66
Thulung	25	11	14
Dev	366	202	164
Samgpang	54	20	34
Others	150	76	74
Dalit Others	607	312	295

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Janajati Others	19	11	8
Terai Others	4268	2220	2048
Undefined Others	363	195	168
Foreigner	151	82	69
<b>Budhanagar</b>			
All Caste	14166	7189	6977
Brahman - Hill	160	88	72
Magar	40	17	23
Newar	91	42	49
Musalman	930	447	483
Yadav	2941	1499	1442
Gurung	159	78	81
Sarki	139	62	77
Teli	526	264	262
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	277	138	139
Koiri/Kushwaha	38	21	17
Kurmi	60	33	27
Dhanuk	365	189	176
Musahar	911	474	437
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	46	24	22
Kewat	1500	768	732
Kathbaniyan	11	5	6
Mallaha	78	39	39
Kalwar	49	27	22
Hajam/Thakur	303	163	140
Rajbansi	1285	652	633
Sunuwar	287	149	138
Sudhi	740	380	360
Tatma/Tatwa	569	282	287
Dhobi	172	89	83
Nuniya	56	24	32
Haluwai	16	7	9
Badhaee	26	17	9
Satar/Santhal	15	8	7
Baraee	23	15	8
Kahar	13	5	8
Gangai	314	149	165
Dom	12	6	6
Badi	17	9	8
Byasi/Sanka	11	6	5
Dhunia	43	20	23
Sarbaria	1448	738	710
Others	79	36	43
Terai Others	378	200	178
Undefined Others	38	19	19
<b>Dadarbairiya</b>			
All Caste	8682	4310	4372
Chhetree	251	140	111
Brahman - Hill	136	67	69
Newar	31	14	17
Musalman	59	29	30
Kami	52	22	30
Yadav	110	59	51

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Gurung	24	12	12
Sarki	28	15	13
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	18	10	8
Dhanuk	114	57	57
Musahar	300	161	139
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	268	140	128
Sonar	65	31	34
Kewat	363	178	185
Brahman - Tarai	19	7	12
Mallaha	105	45	60
Hajam/Thakur	109	54	55
Rajbansi	1470	727	743
Haluwai	58	32	26
Satar/Santhal	62	32	30
Bantar/Sardar	2605	1280	1325
Baraee	58	28	30
Gangai	342	159	183
Khawas	684	318	366
Others	73	32	41
Terai Others	1278	661	617
<b>Dainiya</b>			
All Caste	14388	7320	7068
Chhetree	24	12	12
Brahman - Hill	55	20	35
Tamang	25	13	12
Newar	23	9	14
Musalman	5399	2745	2654
Yadav	223	120	103
Rai	103	50	53
Teli	1001	504	497
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	23	12	11
Koiri/Kushwaha	141	69	72
Dhanuk	86	44	42
Musahar	734	380	354
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	309	153	156
Sonar	77	40	37
Kewat	742	365	377
Brahman - Tarai	39	22	17
Kathbaniyan	13	7	6
Mallaha	597	311	286
Kumal	250	124	126
Hajam/Thakur	14	8	6
Rajbansi	857	421	436
Sudhi	28	14	14
Tatma/Tatwa	107	52	55
Khatwe	252	124	128
Majhi	109	55	54
Nuniya	21	12	9
Kumhar	41	24	17
Haluwai	55	29	26
Rajput	63	32	31
Bantar/Sardar	12	6	6
Gangai	2379	1245	1134
Dom	23	10	13



**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Kamar	97	50	47
Badi	71	32	39
Koche	11	5	6
Others	57	29	28
Terai Others	295	157	138
Undefined Others	32	15	17
<b>Dangihat</b>			
All Caste	22065	9906	12159
Chhetree	4327	1930	2397
Brahman - Hill	2416	1062	1354
Magar	381	172	209
Tharu	1080	476	604
Tamang	1041	482	559
Newar	424	191	233
Musalman	18	8	10
Kami	658	298	360
Yadav	46	23	23
Rai	2154	935	1219
Gurung	445	189	256
Damai/Dholi	410	180	230
Limbu	1093	484	609
Sarki	143	64	79
Teli	119	52	67
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	11	4	7
Sanyasi/Dashnami	159	74	85
Musahar	106	57	49
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	14	8	6
Sherpa	34	14	20
Kathbaniyan	24	11	13
Gharti/Bhujel	85	38	47
Mallaha	64	33	31
Kalwar	29	16	13
Hajam/Thakur	40	18	22
Rajbansi	2661	1244	1417
Sunuwar	37	22	15
Majhi	314	140	174
Haluwai	27	14	13
Badhaee	24	13	11
Marwadi	14	6	8
Dhimal	1691	743	948
Yakkha	183	76	107
Bangali	21	8	13
Badi	11	5	6
Kulung	131	56	75
Khawas	1448	675	773
Yamphu	11	6	5
Chamling	13	5	8
Bantaba	32	18	14
Others	85	39	46
Dalit Others	26	8	18
Undefined Others	15	9	6

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
<b>Dangraha</b>			
All Caste	5450	2626	2824
Chhetree	319	142	177
Brahman - Hill	335	160	175
Tharu	2505	1196	1309
Tamang	66	36	30
Newar	57	29	28
Kami	53	25	28
Rai	88	37	51
Teli	81	38	43
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	13	6	7
Sanyasi/Dashnami	13	6	7
Musahar	306	161	145
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	31	17	14
Kumal	44	19	25
Hajam/Thakur	32	18	14
Rajbansi	28	14	14
Jhangad/Dhagar	151	77	74
Bantar/Sardar	537	260	277
Baraee	11	3	8
Mali	11	7	4
Bangali	11	6	5
Khawas	690	340	350
Others	68	29	39
<b>Drabesh</b>			
All Caste	16652	7819	8833
Chhetree	2181	974	1207
Brahman - Hill	2702	1223	1479
Magar	492	206	286
Tharu	139	71	68
Tamang	100	48	52
Newar	166	77	89
Musalman	389	205	184
Kami	137	58	79
Yadav	503	238	265
Rai	91	52	39
Gurung	29	13	16
Damai/Dholi	99	38	61
Limbu	138	64	74
Thakuri	63	26	37
Sarki	316	152	164
Teli	83	38	45
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	47	23	24
Koiri/Kushwaha	67	32	35
Kurmi	43	18	25
Sanyasi/Dashnami	106	46	60
Dhanuk	183	90	93
Musahar	1609	788	821
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	172	81	91
Sonar	27	16	11
Kewat	75	33	42
Brahman - Tarai	19	11	8
Gharti/Bhujel	38	22	16
Mallaha	94	51	43

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Kalwar	23	12	11
Kumal	26	14	12
Hajam/Thakur	68	33	35
Rajbansi	1408	659	749
Sudhi	30	13	17
Dhobi	11	5	6
Majhi	21	8	13
Nuniya	19	11	8
Haluwai	97	43	54
Rajput	70	38	32
Kayastha	26	9	17
Marwadi	74	36	38
Satar/Santhal	1670	805	865
Jhangad/Dhagar	294	139	155
Bantar/Sardar	803	404	399
Bin	171	87	84
Tajpuriya	1168	542	626
Bangali	198	98	100
Dom	12	7	5
Badi	14	6	8
Bantaba	16	9	7
Others	94	41	53
Dalit Others	48	22	26
Terai Others	183	84	99
<b>Dulari</b>			
All Caste	14030	6639	7391
Chhetree	2541	1183	1358
Brahman - Hill	3842	1803	2039
Magar	222	105	117
Tharu	2859	1356	1503
Tamang	189	89	100
Newar	318	160	158
Musalman	33	17	16
Kami	383	188	195
Yadav	13	6	7
Rai	654	295	359
Gurung	81	38	43
Damai/Dholi	241	115	126
Limbu	454	210	244
Sarki	77	37	40
Teli	136	73	63
Koiri/Kushwaha	43	25	18
Kurmi	12	7	5
Sanyasi/Dashnami	71	27	44
Dhanuk	29	13	16
Musahar	359	181	178
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	22	11	11
Kewat	13	9	4
Brahman - Tarai	41	20	21
Gharti/Bhujel	59	31	28
Hajam/Thakur	55	30	25
Rajbansi	46	22	24
Majhi	62	27	35
Haluwai	42	17	25

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Kayastha	22	12	10
Jhangad/Dhagar	734	351	383
Bantar/Sardar	151	73	78
Bhote	23	11	12
Gaderi/Bhedhar	14	6	8
Yakkha	12	5	7
Bangali	47	22	25
Bantaba	12	7	5
Others	85	40	45
Terai Others	14	4	10
Undefined Others	19	13	6
<b>Govindapur</b>			
All Caste	15586	7570	8016
Chhetree	1711	808	903
Brahman - Hill	1307	595	712
Magar	128	64	64
Tharu	67	38	29
Tamang	296	139	157
Newar	398	184	214
Musalman	1351	649	702
Kami	63	29	34
Yadav	142	65	77
Rai	159	67	92
Gurung	39	19	20
Damai/Dholi	58	28	30
Limbu	156	74	82
Sarki	20	10	10
Teli	359	189	170
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	18	9	9
Koiri/Kushwaha	305	169	136
Sanyasi/Dashnami	17	7	10
Dhanuk	21	11	10
Musahar	1210	609	601
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	354	175	179
Sonar	70	35	35
Kewat	887	432	455
Brahman - Tarai	24	13	11
Kathbaniyan	89	44	45
Mallaha	287	150	137
Kalwar	42	25	17
Kumal	51	21	30
Hajam/Thakur	68	36	32
Rajbansi	1907	942	965
Sunuwar	21	12	9
Lohar	40	22	18
Tatma/Tatwa	43	25	18
Majhi	233	108	125
Nuniya	29	14	15
Kumhar	87	46	41
Danuwar	13	4	9
Haluwai	151	71	80
Rajput	19	5	14
Satar/Santhal	1197	571	626
Bantar/Sardar	64	30	34

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Baraee	14	10	4
Gangai	72	35	37
Bin	48	27	21
Tajpuriya	1208	594	614
Kamar	24	8	16
Punjabi/Shikh	11	6	5
Amat	382	187	195
Others	60	32	28
Dalit Others	85	40	45
Terai Others	122	59	63
Undefined Others	59	28	31
<b>Haraicha</b>			
All Caste	6484	3053	3431
Chhetree	1204	570	634
Brahman - Hill	705	319	386
Magar	97	48	49
Tharu	624	281	343
Tamang	201	95	106
Newar	578	270	308
Musalman	88	44	44
Kami	212	100	112
Rai	199	91	108
Damai/Dholi	52	27	25
Limbu	48	22	26
Sarki	31	18	13
Teli	157	73	84
Sanyasi/Dashnami	19	5	14
Dhanuk	12	7	5
Musahar	81	43	38
Kewat	19	11	8
Brahman - Tarai	19	9	10
Kathbaniyan	14	6	8
Kumal	36	16	20
Hajam/Thakur	17	8	9
Sunuwar	12	6	6
Lohar	14	7	7
Jhangad/Dhagar	65	27	38
Bantar/Sardar	56	31	25
Dhimal	11	6	5
Yakkha	11	7	4
Dom	19	7	12
Khawas	1779	847	932
Others	90	45	45
Terai Others	14	7	7
<b>Hasandaha</b>			
All Caste	11324	5210	6114
Chhetree	3235	1460	1775
Brahman - Hill	1425	634	791
Magar	658	347	311
Tharu	687	303	384
Tamang	258	113	145
Newar	320	142	178
Musalman	114	55	59
Kami	131	54	77

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Yadav	23	12	11
Rai	250	118	132
Gurung	23	11	12
Damai/Dholi	307	142	165
Limbu	303	137	166
Thakuri	41	13	28
Sarki	80	38	42
Teli	68	35	33
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	90	41	49
Koiri/Kushwaha	119	57	62
Sanyasi/Dashnami	45	20	25
Dhanuk	309	143	166
Musahar	375	198	177
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	26	11	15
Sherpa	12	6	6
Kewat	22	7	15
Kathbaniyan	17	9	8
Gharti/Bhujel	31	16	15
Kumal	16	6	10
Hajam/Thakur	32	15	17
Rajbansi	341	158	183
Sunuwar	14	7	7
Lohar	28	16	12
Khatwe	43	21	22
Majhi	251	128	123
Nuniya	15	9	6
Haluwai	99	46	53
Marwadi	13	6	7
Satar/Santhal	300	143	157
Jhangad/Dhagar	163	79	84
Gangai	13	6	7
Thami	21	11	10
Dhimal	672	279	393
Bin	11	4	7
Yakkha	22	8	14
Bangali	55	32	23
Chamling	12	4	8
Bantaba	44	23	21
Others	71	32	39
Terai Others	86	41	45
Undefined Others	33	14	19
<b>Hathimudha</b>			
All Caste	10250	5141	5109
Chhetree	779	374	405
Brahman - Hill	715	359	356
Magar	134	67	67
Tharu	2260	1116	1144
Tamang	49	26	23
Newar	49	26	23
Musalman	1573	799	774
Kami	36	23	13
Yadav	42	27	15
Rai	115	59	56
Damai/Dholi	18	11	7

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Teli	166	83	83
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	244	121	123
Koiri/Kushwaha	17	12	5
Sanyasi/Dashnami	36	14	22
Dhanuk	16	8	8
Musahar	730	354	376
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	154	73	81
Kathbaniyan	16	8	8
Gharti/Bhujel	33	16	17
Kumal	89	40	49
Hajam/Thakur	36	18	18
Rajbansi	46	26	20
Tatma/Tatwa	11	5	6
Khatwe	344	170	174
Majhi	15	8	7
Haluwai	65	34	31
Rajput	12	6	6
Kayastha	52	29	23
Marwadi	23	11	12
Bantar/Sardar	1866	941	925
Mali	26	14	12
Khawas	207	111	96
Others	99	53	46
Terai Others	100	53	47
Undefined Others	15	10	5
Foreigner	62	36	26
<b>Hoklabari</b>			
All Caste	4830	2281	2549
Chhetree	1802	837	965
Brahman - Hill	367	158	209
Magar	205	95	110
Tharu	229	110	119
Newar	52	24	28
Musalman	66	30	36
Kami	59	25	34
Yadav	60	34	26
Rai	38	19	19
Damai/Dholi	91	46	45
Limbu	13	7	6
Thakuri	25	11	14
Sarki	129	57	72
Sanyasi/Dashnami	76	39	37
Musahar	113	53	60
Kathbaniyan	13	9	4
Gharti/Bhujel	35	18	17
Kalwar	11	4	7
Hajam/Thakur	13	7	6
Sudhi	12	8	4
Haluwai	12	7	5
Rajput	11	3	8
Satar/Santhal	1127	564	563
Jhangad/Dhagar	180	80	100
Others	60	22	38
Terai Others	31	14	17

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
<b>Indrapur</b>			
All Caste	27122	12622	14500
Chhetree	6393	2862	3531
Brahman - Hill	5899	2746	3153
Magar	438	183	255
Tharu	1281	596	685
Tamang	839	392	447
Newar	1818	829	989
Musalman	1076	578	498
Kami	753	355	398
Yadav	50	29	21
Rai	1840	846	994
Gurung	294	137	157
Damai/Dholi	531	236	295
Limbu	1086	499	587
Thakuri	29	16	13
Sarki	424	206	218
Teli	195	97	98
Koiri/Kushwaha	60	33	27
Sanyasi/Dashnami	324	153	171
Dhanuk	43	21	22
Musahar	106	59	47
Sherpa	40	18	22
Sonar	11	5	6
Brahman - Tarai	11	6	5
Kathbaniyan	55	27	28
Gharti/Bhujel	217	113	104
Mallaha	29	13	16
Kumal	20	10	10
Hajam/Thakur	35	23	12
Rajbansi	77	42	35
Sunuwar	41	19	22
Dhobi	12	8	4
Majhi	120	58	62
Danuwar	813	392	421
Haluwai	74	30	44
Marwadi	14	5	9
Satar/Santhal	104	52	52
Jhangad/Dhagar	423	197	226
Bantar/Sardar	33	19	14
Thami	12	5	7
Dhimal	260	115	145
Bhote	14	7	7
Bangali	265	134	131
Dom	26	13	13
Punjabi/Shikh	16	6	10
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	26	12	14
Dhandi	11	6	5
Kulung	17	7	10
Khawas	570	268	302
Chamling	60	25	35
Bantaba	29	13	16
Dev	13	6	7



**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Samgpang	13	7	6
Others	90	50	40
Terai Others	36	16	20
Undefined Others	56	22	34
<b>Itahara</b>			
All Caste	15404	7011	8393
Chhetree	4612	2085	2527
Brahman - Hill	4543	2048	2495
Magar	239	103	136
Tharu	418	201	217
Tamang	321	140	181
Newar	709	310	399
Musalman	37	14	23
Kami	329	155	174
Yadav	47	27	20
Rai	500	224	276
Gurung	96	45	51
Damai/Dholi	431	203	228
Limbu	715	323	392
Sarki	243	115	128
Teli	23	10	13
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	13	7	6
Sanyasi/Dashnami	165	71	94
Dhanuk	11	5	6
Musahar	109	53	56
Gharti/Bhujel	135	58	77
Mallaha	22	8	14
Kumal	15	8	7
Hajam/Thakur	41	21	20
Rajbansi	105	56	49
Lohar	17	6	11
Tatma/Tatwa	69	30	39
Majhi	136	63	73
Danuwar	46	20	26
Satar/Santhal	551	273	278
Dhimal	119	50	69
Yakkha	49	28	21
Tajpuriya	285	132	153
Bangali	15	6	9
Badi	18	6	12
Kusunda	11	6	5
Khawas	31	15	16
Bantaba	12	4	8
Others	118	58	60
Terai Others	25	12	13
Undefined Others	23	12	11
<b>Jante</b>			
All Caste	8079	3601	4478
Chhetree	636	279	357
Brahman - Hill	1530	666	864
Magar	1030	451	579
Tamang	72	37	35
Newar	246	107	139

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Musalman	11	4	7
Kami	600	271	329
Rai	2286	1058	1228
Damai/Dholi	205	99	106
Limbu	1103	478	625
Sarki	226	95	131
Sanyasi/Dashnami	36	16	20
Gharti/Bhujel	35	14	21
Others	63	26	37
<b>Jhorahat</b>			
All Caste	5387	2639	2748
Chhetree	112	57	55
Brahman - Hill	910	413	497
Magar	28	14	14
Tharu	1104	526	578
Tamang	32	17	15
Newar	36	17	19
Musalman	40	28	12
Kami	81	38	43
Yadav	11	7	4
Rai	20	8	12
Teli	33	17	16
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	68	44	24
Kurmi	11	5	6
Musahar	266	132	134
Rajbansi	251	135	116
Sudhi	70	31	39
Haluwai	22	10	12
Marwadi	56	29	27
Jhangad/Dhagar	232	113	119
Bantar/Sardar	1868	933	935
Khawas	82	39	43
Others	54	26	28
<b>Jhurkiya</b>			
All Caste	11405	5509	5896
Chhetree	123	53	70
Brahman - Hill	354	164	190
Newar	42	17	25
Musalman	2138	986	1152
Yadav	342	164	178
Limbu	15	8	7
Thakuri	17	6	11
Teli	481	248	233
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	27	10	17
Sanyasi/Dashnami	248	128	120
Dhanuk	44	22	22
Musahar	293	150	143
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	176	86	90
Sonar	68	38	30
Kewat	105	53	52
Kathbaniyan	58	25	33
Mallaha	169	87	82
Kalwar	16	9	7

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Hajam/Thakur	148	70	78
Rajbansi	805	401	404
Sunuwar	26	12	14
Sudhi	25	13	12
Lohar	30	13	17
Tatma/Tatwa	269	139	130
Majhi	88	38	50
Nuniya	67	30	37
Haluwai	128	62	66
Badhaee	223	109	114
Marwadi	17	9	8
Satar/Santhal	104	51	53
Bantar/Sardar	145	64	81
Baraee	287	137	150
Kahar	64	32	32
Gangai	1706	788	918
Bin	15	9	6
Tajpuriya	1591	790	801
Dom	14	7	7
Brahmu/Baramo	147	75	72
Amat	218	119	99
Others	88	34	54
Janajati Others	28	14	14
Terai Others	389	205	184
Undefined Others	67	34	33
<b>Kaseni</b>			
All Caste	7571	3518	4053
Chhetree	1429	653	776
Brahman - Hill	433	187	246
Magar	146	73	73
Tharu	2025	921	1104
Tamang	122	55	67
Newar	267	129	138
Kami	102	44	58
Yadav	63	36	27
Rai	709	334	375
Gurung	27	10	17
Damai/Dholi	134	64	70
Limbu	81	45	36
Sarki	51	27	24
Teli	54	30	24
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	21	15	6
Koiri/Kushwaha	97	47	50
Sanyasi/Dashnami	570	271	299
Dhanuk	12	7	5
Musahar	91	47	44
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	22	10	12
Gharti/Bhujel	98	46	52
Kalwar	23	14	9
Kumal	45	21	24
Hajam/Thakur	16	7	9
Majhi	77	32	45
Kumhar	12	6	6
Satar/Santhal	57	28	29

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Bantar/Sardar	121	56	65
Dhimal	16	6	10
Ghale	11	7	4
Khawas	557	251	306
Others	82	39	43
<b>Katahari</b>			
All Caste	24395	12506	11889
Chhetree	796	387	409
Brahman - Hill	913	460	453
Magar	111	56	55
Tharu	1212	581	631
Tamang	79	44	35
Newar	325	163	162
Musalman	2741	1363	1378
Kami	166	80	86
Yadav	574	303	271
Rai	136	70	66
Gurung	18	7	11
Damai/Dholi	29	14	15
Limbu	18	7	11
Thakuri	29	15	14
Sarki	29	14	15
Teli	238	117	121
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	296	142	154
Koiri/Kushwaha	718	376	342
Kurmi	51	29	22
Sanyasi/Dashnami	59	30	29
Dhanuk	361	193	168
Musahar	1964	988	976
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	729	370	359
Sonar	543	288	255
Kewat	1986	1023	963
Brahman - Tarai	74	42	32
Kathbaniyan	773	405	368
Gharti/Bhujel	17	11	6
Mallaha	817	433	384
Kalwar	84	47	37
Hajam/Thakur	217	124	93
Rajbansi	4003	2054	1949
Sunuwar	16	9	7
Sudhi	58	35	23
Lohar	39	23	16
Tatma/Tatwa	61	30	31
Majhi	41	24	17
Nuniya	27	18	9
Kumhar	57	27	30
Haluwai	403	226	177
Rajput	98	44	54
Kayastha	85	43	42
Badhaee	18	11	7
Marwadi	111	52	59
Satar/Santhal	365	192	173

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Jhangad/Dhagar	18	12	6
Bantar/Sardar	16	9	7
Baraee	95	46	49
Gangai	878	466	412
Bin	33	21	12
Bangali	177	95	82
Dom	157	86	71
Badi	183	102	81
Munda	117	60	57
Khawas	18	9	9
Sarbaria	21	7	14
Others	71	37	34
Dalit Others	500	266	234
Terai Others	528	270	258
Undefined Others	75	40	35
Foreigner	23	10	13
<b>Kadmaha</b>			
All Caste	8165	4111	4054
Chhetree	20	9	11
Brahman - Hill	63	31	32
Musalman	1299	633	666
Yadav	751	368	383
Gurung	14	8	6
Limbu	14	6	8
Teli	27	11	16
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	168	88	80
Sanyasi/Dashnami	131	68	63
Dhanuk	20	10	10
Musahar	251	137	114
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	78	39	39
Sonar	30	14	16
Kewat	1254	652	602
Brahman - Terai	51	24	27
Kathbaniyan	148	77	71
Mallaha	584	289	295
Hajam/Thakur	89	51	38
Rajbansi	27	16	11
Sudhi	21	11	10
Nuniya	908	467	441
Kumhar	37	15	22
Haluwai	33	18	15
Rajput	22	9	13
Kayastha	22	8	14
Satar/Santhal	416	211	205
Bantar/Sardar	189	83	106
Baraee	34	20	14
Kahar	139	76	63
Gangai	1212	608	604
Bin	33	15	18
Bangali	16	7	9
Others	33	13	20
Terai Others	31	19	12

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
<b>Kerabari</b>			
All Caste	17660	7973	9687
Chhetree	3476	1563	1913
Brahman - Hill	2193	984	1209
Magar	1715	757	958
Tharu	61	36	25
Tamang	1204	545	659
Newar	758	345	413
Musalman	15	13	2
Kami	1356	619	737
Yadav	20	10	10
Rai	1646	739	907
Gurung	393	166	227
Damai/Dholi	630	283	347
Limbu	2551	1121	1430
Thakuri	145	63	82
Sarki	293	150	143
Teli	61	32	29
Sanyasi/Dashnami	188	83	105
Musahar	139	68	71
Sherpa	20	10	10
Kathbaniyan	18	12	6
Gharti/Bhujel	196	87	109
Kumal	35	18	17
Hajam/Thakur	28	13	15
Majhi	21	11	10
Kumhar	17	9	8
Haluwai	49	23	26
Jhangad/Dhagar	25	14	11
Yakkha	198	89	109
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	54	27	27
Yamphu	95	47	48
Others	60	36	24
<b>Keroun</b>			
All Caste	12717	5865	6852
Chhetree	2449	1123	1326
Brahman - Hill	1550	729	821
Magar	218	96	122
Tharu	1396	657	739
Tamang	251	138	113
Newar	212	102	110
Musalman	21	12	9
Kami	303	130	173
Yadav	71	32	39
Rai	1038	468	570
Gurung	377	175	202
Damai/Dholi	333	151	182
Limbu	301	125	176
Sarki	102	44	58
Teli	98	49	49
Sanyasi/Dashnami	73	31	42
Dhanuk	14	9	5
Musahar	436	200	236
Sonar	22	9	13

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Kewat	42	21	21
Kathbaniyan	18	10	8
Gharti/Bhujel	84	40	44
Mallaha	32	16	16
Hajam/Thakur	13	8	5
Rajbansi	904	433	471
Majhi	441	211	230
Danuwar	32	16	16
Haluwai	79	42	37
Marwadi	11	4	7
Satar/Santhal	140	71	69
Jhangad/Dhagar	107	51	56
Bantar/Sardar	31	17	14
Dhimal	1158	493	665
Yakkha	66	24	42
Bangali	18	5	13
Munda	105	48	57
Kulung	17	8	9
Bantaba	22	13	9
Mewahang Bala	20	6	14
Others	72	31	41
Undefined Others	40	17	23
<b>Lakhantari</b>			
All Caste	4393	2204	2189
Chhetree	27	16	11
Brahman - Hill	23	10	13
Magar	228	109	119
Tharu	2687	1338	1349
Musalman	47	27	20
Kami	65	30	35
Teli	27	12	15
Dhanuk	48	27	21
Musahar	830	426	404
Rajbansi	88	48	40
Satar/Santhal	21	10	11
Jhangad/Dhagar	11	5	6
Bantar/Sardar	46	24	22
Kahar	112	52	60
Bhote	11	3	8
Gaderi/Bhedhar	13	6	7
Punjabi/Shikh	39	21	18
Sarbaria	19	13	6
Others	51	27	24
<b>Letang</b>			
All Caste	18552	8228	10324
Chhetree	1471	632	839
Brahman - Hill	3671	1625	2046
Magar	2365	1019	1346
Tharu	64	31	33
Tamang	1442	638	804
Newar	1178	535	643
Musalman	93	55	38
Kami	868	391	477

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Rai	3500	1533	1967
Gurung	114	51	63
Damai/Dholi	619	281	338
Limbu	2066	920	1146
Thakuri	223	93	130
Sarki	109	55	54
Teli	85	44	41
Sanyasi/Dashnami	36	19	17
Brahman - Tarai	34	14	20
Gharti/Bhujel	143	62	81
Hajam/Thakur	22	11	11
Rajbansi	25	14	11
Majhi	109	51	58
Haluwai	72	35	37
Yakkha	28	11	17
Badi	42	20	22
Bantaba	13	7	6
Others	138	70	68
Undefined Others	22	11	11
<b>Madhumalla</b>			
All Caste	21482	9732	11750
Chhetree	5446	2408	3038
Brahman - Hill	2986	1336	1650
Magar	1333	582	751
Tharu	135	69	66
Tamang	1408	611	797
Newar	2082	974	1108
Kami	1182	549	633
Rai	1617	725	892
Gurung	63	30	33
Damai/Dholi	1052	498	554
Limbu	1621	721	900
Sarki	64	29	35
Teli	155	76	79
Koiri/Kushwaha	19	9	10
Sanyasi/Dashnami	113	58	55
Dhanuk	19	10	9
Musahar	26	13	13
Kathbaniyan	19	10	9
Gharti/Bhujel	145	62	83
Kalwar	42	21	21
Kumal	20	10	10
Hajam/Thakur	14	11	3
Sunuwar	84	43	41
Majhi	651	308	343
Danuwar	503	241	262
Haluwai	79	36	43
Dhimal	365	163	202
Yakkha	12	6	6
Bangali	27	14	13
Badi	31	17	14
Chamling	12	7	5
Others	107	60	47
Undefined Others	50	25	25



**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
<b>Mahadewa</b>			
All Caste	5187	2587	2600
Chhetree	14	5	9
Brahman - Hill	40	18	22
Musalman	226	114	112
Yadav	80	42	38
Teli	78	37	41
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	195	94	101
Koiri/Kushwaha	41	18	23
Kurmi	35	15	20
Dhanuk	74	36	38
Musahar	206	105	101
Kewat	343	174	169
Brahman - Tarai	30	14	16
Mallaha	74	30	44
Kumal	104	55	49
Hajam/Thakur	78	42	36
Rajbansi	61	32	29
Sudhi	305	157	148
Lohar	20	8	12
Tatma/Tatwa	20	10	10
Majhi	28	16	12
Kayastha	44	22	22
Badhaee	132	65	67
Satar/Santhal	20	9	11
Gangai	1500	766	734
Tajpuriya	1328	655	673
Hjolmo	17	7	10
Others	46	19	27
Terai Others	48	22	26
<b>Majhare</b>			
All Caste	10258	5085	5173
Brahman - Hill	36	14	22
Tamang	32	18	14
Musalman	489	247	242
Yadav	366	181	185
Thakuri	16	9	7
Sarki	16	9	7
Teli	346	174	172
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	47	20	27
Koiri/Kushwaha	18	7	11
Sanyasi/Dashnami	19	7	12
Dhanuk	65	34	31
Musahar	679	339	340
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	11	6	5
Sonar	27	15	12
Kewat	471	235	236
Brahman - Tarai	53	24	29
Kathbaniyan	51	23	28
Mallaha	326	156	170
Kalwar	30	16	14
Hajam/Thakur	66	37	29

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Sudhi	477	236	241
Dhobi	16	6	10
Nuniya	1363	657	706
Haluwai	76	39	37
Rajput	394	198	196
Satar/Santhal	2085	1027	1058
Bantar/Sardar	15	8	7
Baraee	30	15	15
Gangai	2471	1245	1226
Rajbhar	98	54	44
Dom	11	4	7
Others	58	25	33
<b>Matigachha</b>			
All Caste	13748	7047	6701
Chhetree	14	8	6
Brahman - Hill	50	25	25
Magar	175	96	79
Musalman	796	432	364
Kami	11	8	3
Yadav	298	157	141
Rai	14	8	6
Gurung	91	45	46
Teli	738	370	368
Koiri/Kushwaha	25	14	11
Kurmi	116	62	54
Sanyasi/Dashnami	53	24	29
Dhanuk	128	59	69
Musahar	1250	655	595
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	153	84	69
Kewat	56	30	26
Brahman - Tarai	11	6	5
Kathbaniyan	33	13	20
Mallaha	838	427	411
Hajam/Thakur	113	59	54
Rajbansi	2529	1302	1227
Sunuwar	829	437	392
Sudhi	124	61	63
Nuniya	22	12	10
Haluwai	37	18	19
Rajput	25	14	11
Kayastha	22	10	12
Badhaee	22	8	14
Satar/Santhal	2744	1357	1387
Baraee	45	25	20
Gangai	731	374	357
Rajbhar	945	481	464
Bin	61	33	28
Kamar	19	7	12
Others	56	27	29
Terai Others	531	277	254
Undefined Others	43	22	21

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
<b>Motipur</b>			
All Caste	4792	2256	2536
Chhetree	141	63	78
Brahman - Hill	302	138	164
Magar	15	5	10
Tharu	3204	1513	1691
Tamang	18	9	9
Newar	36	13	23
Musalman	21	10	11
Kami	50	21	29
Damai/Dholi	14	5	9
Limbu	38	15	23
Sarki	32	14	18
Teli	16	9	7
Koiri/Kushwaha	33	15	18
Dhanuk	24	12	12
Musahar	74	38	36
Brahman - Tarai	24	8	16
Kalwar	12	5	7
Hajam/Thakur	54	30	24
Rajbansi	17	8	9
Sunuwar	13	6	7
Jhangad/Dhagar	55	29	26
Bantar/Sardar	147	80	67
Bin	219	107	112
Kulung	17	6	11
Khawas	106	45	61
Others	70	33	37
Terai Others	40	19	21
<b>Mrigauliya</b>			
All Caste	14117	6609	7508
Chhetree	2509	1140	1369
Brahman - Hill	3273	1483	1790
Magar	247	126	121
Tharu	3081	1493	1588
Tamang	132	64	68
Newar	410	195	215
Musalman	16	10	6
Kami	227	105	122
Yadav	15	5	10
Rai	449	201	248
Gurung	47	24	23
Damai/Dholi	217	88	129
Limbu	393	182	211
Thakuri	25	12	13
Sarki	106	48	58
Teli	129	65	64
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	19	8	11
Koiri/Kushwaha	45	23	22
Sanyasi/Dashnami	19	7	12
Dhanuk	15	5	10
Musahar	27	15	12
Sherpa	19	11	8
Brahman - Tarai	16	6	10

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Kathbaniyan	13	5	8
Gharti/Bhujel	49	20	29
Kalwar	14	5	9
Hajam/Thakur	36	22	14
Sudhi	34	18	16
Majhi	80	36	44
Haluwai	77	40	37
Satar/Santhal	29	17	12
Jhangad/Dhagar	709	335	374
Baraee	11	7	4
Bangali	16	9	7
Dom	18	5	13
Khawas	1437	695	742
Others	115	57	58
Terai Others	43	22	21
<b>Necha</b>			
All Caste	4160	2076	2084
Tharu	41	20	21
Musalman	737	366	371
Rai	12	3	9
Teli	119	60	59
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	60	36	24
Dhanuk	24	11	13
Musahar	176	89	87
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	22	11	11
Sonar	40	25	15
Kewat	871	444	427
Kathbaniyan	101	56	45
Hajam/Thakur	91	40	51
Sunuwar	18	9	9
Sudhi	240	117	123
Dhobi	111	51	60
Nuniya	118	53	65
Gangai	1274	624	650
Kamar	45	29	16
Others	21	11	10
Terai Others	39	21	18
<b>Pathari</b>			
All Caste	25171	11470	13701
Chhetree	3692	1674	2018
Brahman - Hill	4946	2270	2676
Magar	925	410	515
Tharu	230	101	129
Tamang	1299	583	716
Newar	918	436	482
Musalman	66	41	25
Kami	1188	530	658
Yadav	17	7	10
Rai	3727	1664	2063
Gurung	1027	454	573
Damai/Dholi	715	343	372
Limbu	4569	2071	2498
Sarki	108	51	57

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Teli	96	50	46
Sanyasi/Dashnami	149	65	84
Dhanuk	21	7	14
Sherpa	35	18	17
Gharti/Bhujel	122	62	60
Mallaha	31	15	16
Kalwar	29	13	16
Hajam/Thakur	34	19	15
Rajbansi	20	9	11
Sunuwar	89	43	46
Majhi	87	41	46
Haluwai	93	54	39
Rajput	24	12	12
Marwadi	33	21	12
Satar/Santhal	32	13	19
Jhangad/Dhagar	13	6	7
Dhimal	422	182	240
Yakkha	61	29	32
Tajpuriya	15	7	8
Bangali	23	14	9
Dom	12	5	7
Khawas	14	8	6
Others	77	37	40
Terai Others	93	52	41
Undefined Others	119	53	66
<b>Patigaun</b>			
All Caste	2183	1003	1180
Chhetree	78	31	47
Brahman - Hill	11	8	3
Magar	534	248	286
Tamang	112	61	51
Kami	82	42	40
Rai	231	103	128
Damai/Dholi	27	17	10
Limbu	807	348	459
Gharti/Bhujel	13	6	7
Yamphu	91	48	43
Chamling	28	13	15
Bantaba	160	72	88
Others	9	6	3
<b>Pokhariya</b>			
All Caste	3312	1660	1652
Brahman - Hill	23	9	14
Musalman	730	367	363
Dhanuk	207	102	105
Musahar	403	192	211
Hajam/Thakur	83	36	47
Lohar	25	14	11
Haluwai	21	12	9
Satar/Santhal	123	58	65
Gangai	1668	857	811
Others	18	9	9
Undefined Others	11	4	7

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
<b>Rajghat</b>			
All Caste	12535	5661	6874
Chhetree	2207	992	1215
Brahman - Hill	2229	990	1239
Magar	510	225	285
Tharu	341	158	183
Tamang	730	325	405
Newar	860	377	483
Kami	321	144	177
Yadav	19	11	8
Rai	459	217	242
Gurung	215	97	118
Damai/Dholi	351	151	200
Limbu	1680	750	930
Sarki	75	33	42
Teli	22	11	11
Kurmi	11	4	7
Sanyasi/Dashnami	98	40	58
Musahar	16	10	6
Gharti/Bhujel	108	50	58
Kalwar	12	8	4
Hajam/Thakur	21	7	14
Rajbansi	33	17	16
Sunuwar	14	7	7
Majhi	58	25	33
Danuwar	88	43	45
Haluwai	24	15	9
Satar/Santhal	621	311	310
Dhimal	1203	545	658
Yakkha	17	10	7
Aathpariya	60	25	35
Sarbaria	29	12	17
Others	86	42	44
Undefined Others	17	9	8
<b>Ramite Khola</b>			
All Caste	3369	1652	1717
Magar	14	6	8
Tamang	338	150	188
Newar	65	35	30
Kami	202	105	97
Rai	2650	1308	1342
Gurung	44	23	21
Limbu	36	16	20
Others	20	9	11
<b>Rangeli</b>			
All Caste	15532	7797	7735
Chhetree	500	252	248
Brahman - Hill	489	241	248
Magar	94	47	47
Tharu	18	8	10
Tamang	16	7	9
Newar	69	31	38

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Musalman	359	191	168
Kami	81	40	41
Yadav	706	377	329
Rai	63	25	38
Gurung	15	6	9
Damai/Dholi	12	8	4
Limbu	25	11	14
Thakuri	12	6	6
Sarki	23	11	12
Teli	1278	654	624
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	22	12	10
Koiri/Kushwaha	263	128	135
Kurmi	160	83	77
Sanyasi/Dashnami	33	15	18
Dhanuk	2943	1508	1435
Musahar	249	125	124
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	226	118	108
Sonar	167	91	76
Kewat	3669	1807	1862
Brahman - Tarai	85	47	38
Kathbaniyan	175	88	87
Gharti/Bhujel	15	6	9
Mallaha	659	344	315
Hajam/Thakur	110	62	48
Rajbansi	341	167	174
Sudhi	532	266	266
Khatwe	32	16	16
Dhobi	19	11	8
Nuniya	55	24	31
Haluwai	262	129	133
Rajput	32	16	16
Kayastha	25	11	14
Badhaee	43	19	24
Marwadi	414	213	201
Satar/Santhal	381	200	181
Bantar/Sardar	511	211	300
Kahar	47	23	24
Tajpuriya	29	12	17
Bangali	16	8	8
Dom	58	27	31
Kamar	13	6	7
Others	87	42	45
Dalit Others	13	7	6
Terai Others	36	17	19
Undefined Others	50	23	27
<b>Sanischare</b>			
All Caste	24637	11076	13561
Chhetree	5160	2339	2821
Brahman - Hill	3002	1344	1658
Magar	1377	601	776
Tharu	371	171	200
Tamang	1412	641	771
Newar	589	283	306
Kami	1461	680	781

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Rai	3613	1577	2036
Gurung	270	115	155
Damai/Dholi	820	380	440
Limbu	3529	1592	1937
Thakuri	57	20	37
Sarki	185	80	105
Sanyasi/Dashnami	323	136	187
Dhanuk	35	15	20
Musahar	40	16	24
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	90	40	50
Sherpa	17	11	6
Kathbaniyan	34	20	14
Gharti/Bhujel	220	97	123
Kalwar	13	7	6
Kumal	26	12	14
Hajam/Thakur	18	8	10
Rajbansi	18	10	8
Tatma/Tatwa	13	8	5
Dhobi	25	8	17
Majhi	630	286	344
Nuniya	50	27	23
Danuwar	37	18	19
Haluwai	111	52	59
Jhangad/Dhagar	13	8	5
Dhimal	783	347	436
Yakkha	15	6	9
Badi	12	8	4
Kulung	14	7	7
Chamling	26	12	14
Thulung	15	5	10
Others	105	45	60
Terai Others	15	3	12
Undefined Others	93	41	52
<b>Sidharaha</b>			
All Caste	3609	1681	1928
Chhetree	131	58	73
Brahman - Hill	57	23	34
Tharu	2712	1262	1450
Kami	32	11	21
Sarki	14	7	7
Musahar	12	6	6
Kathbaniyan	13	6	7
Rajbansi	436	216	220
Khatwe	26	16	10
Bantar/Sardar	42	19	23
Baraee	47	19	28
Khawas	11	7	4
Others	76	31	45
<b>Sijuwa</b>			
All Caste	11079	5134	5945
Chhetree	2687	1239	1448
Brahman - Hill	2693	1253	1440
Magar	96	49	47



**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Tharu	16	7	9
Tamang	209	93	116
Newar	341	148	193
Musalman	78	46	32
Kami	159	76	83
Yadav	18	13	5
Rai	342	147	195
Gurung	11	5	6
Damai/Dholi	357	155	202
Limbu	392	168	224
Sarki	17	5	12
Teli	281	140	141
Sanyasi/Dashnami	13	7	6
Dhanuk	11	5	6
Musahar	142	65	77
Sonar	18	7	11
Kewat	32	18	14
Gharti/Bhujel	60	24	36
Mallaha	49	22	27
Hajam/Thakur	58	27	31
Rajbansi	510	243	267
Sudhi	14	7	7
Tatma/Tatwa	148	70	78
Majhi	62	27	35
Nuniya	102	53	49
Haluwai	59	29	30
Kayastha	14	8	6
Badhaee	89	46	43
Satar/Santhal	854	412	442
Gangai	73	33	40
Tajpuriya	750	336	414
Meche	11	6	5
Others	116	56	60
Terai Others	197	89	108
<b>Sinhadevi Sombare</b>			
All Caste	2478	1163	1315
Chhetree	91	44	47
Brahman - Hill	75	41	34
Magar	127	57	70
Kami	34	22	12
Rai	109	51	58
Gurung	13	6	7
Damai/Dholi	31	12	19
Limbu	1702	800	902
Thakuri	279	121	158
Others	17	9	8
<b>Sisabanibadahara</b>			
All Caste	4918	2337	2581
Chhetree	50	25	25
Brahman - Hill	181	84	97
Magar	18	9	9
Tharu	2999	1384	1615
Tamang	34	18	16

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Kami	74	38	36
Rai	89	45	44
Limbu	320	149	171
Sarki	18	9	9
Teli	36	19	17
Musahar	58	27	31
Sherpa	38	21	17
Gharti/Bhujel	20	8	12
Hajam/Thakur	49	25	24
Haluwai	23	11	12
Jhangad/Dhagar	574	293	281
Bantar/Sardar	245	130	115
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	12	5	7
Khawas	11	3	8
Others	46	24	22
Undefined Others	23	10	13
<b>Sisawanijahada</b>			
All Caste	8233	4191	4042
Chhetree	82	35	47
Brahman - Hill	40	17	23
Magar	25	13	12
Musalman	13	7	6
Kami	24	12	12
Yadav	81	46	35
Limbu	45	20	25
Teli	140	77	63
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	53	27	26
Koiri/Kushwaha	461	244	217
Kurmi	20	12	8
Sanyasi/Dashnami	16	3	13
Dhanuk	144	68	76
Musahar	223	115	108
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	74	39	35
Sonar	67	35	32
Kewat	338	172	166
Mallaha	932	493	439
Hajam/Thakur	66	33	33
Rajbansi	217	113	104
Sudhi	151	71	80
Lohar	25	14	11
Nuniya	488	236	252
Chepang/Praja	216	110	106
Haluwai	46	25	21
Kayastha	89	38	51
Satar/Santhal	1257	619	638
Baraee	15	9	6
Kahar	396	206	190
Gangai	1980	1032	948
Bin	342	172	170
Mali	24	13	11
Dom	13	6	7
Others	57	25	32
Terai Others	73	34	39

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
<b>Sorabhag</b>			
All Caste	12058	5877	6181
Chhetree	145	70	75
Brahman - Hill	236	115	121
Magar	33	15	18
Tharu	132	65	67
Newar	14	6	8
Musalman	1005	464	541
Kami	19	10	9
Yadav	207	105	102
Damai/Dholi	47	22	25
Teli	32	22	10
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	136	70	66
Koiri/Kushwaha	13	4	9
Dhanuk	27	13	14
Musahar	1187	619	568
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	473	233	240
Sonar	33	20	13
Kewat	385	206	179
Kathbaniyan	176	87	89
Gharti/Bhujel	17	6	11
Mallaha	246	125	121
Hajam/Thakur	79	42	37
Rajbansi	1250	602	648
Sudhi	132	58	74
Lohar	45	24	21
Dhobi	88	48	40
Nuniya	314	148	166
Haluwai	316	143	173
Kayastha	22	11	11
Badhaee	14	7	7
Marwadi	36	24	12
Satar/Santhal	743	359	384
Bantar/Sardar	296	147	149
Gangai	4000	1920	2080
Mali	16	8	8
Bangali	17	5	12
Khawas	28	11	17
Others	74	32	42
Terai Others	14	5	9
Undefined Others	11	6	5
<b>Sundarpur</b>			
All Caste	18765	8771	9994
Chhetree	2522	1151	1371
Brahman - Hill	3657	1731	1926
Magar	650	301	349
Tharu	1961	896	1065
Tamang	1568	727	841
Newar	1201	562	639
Musalman	124	65	59
Kami	1089	509	580
Yadav	39	13	26
Rai	2028	951	1077
Gurung	687	307	380
Damai/Dholi	686	310	376

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Limbu	858	406	452
Thakuri	47	22	25
Sarki	122	53	69
Teli	72	40	32
Koiri/Kushwaha	21	13	8
Sanyasi/Dashnami	127	71	56
Dhanuk	54	28	26
Musahar	485	263	222
Sherpa	28	15	13
Gharti/Bhujel	140	68	72
Hajam/Thakur	14	6	8
Majhi	113	55	58
Haluwai	34	18	16
Kayastha	22	9	13
Jhangad/Dhagar	115	45	70
Bantar/Sardar	53	23	30
Yakkha	47	20	27
Bangali	41	20	21
Yamphu	13	4	9
Mewahang Bala	13	6	7
Others	89	37	52
Dalit Others	16	7	9
Terai Others	16	11	5
Undefined Others	13	8	5
<b>Takuwa</b>			
All Caste	7781	3803	3978
Chhetree	44	16	28
Brahman - Hill	41	20	21
Musalman	346	180	166
Yadav	575	293	282
Rai	29	13	16
Teli	220	114	106
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	79	41	38
Dhanuk	32	16	16
Musahar	864	452	412
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	161	82	79
Sonar	19	10	9
Kewat	2847	1362	1485
Brahman - Terai	20	10	10
Mallaha	381	193	188
Hajam/Thakur	168	90	78
Rajbansi	978	453	525
Sudhi	129	66	63
Khatwe	100	39	61
Majhi	28	13	15
Nuniya	119	59	60
Danuwar	11	7	4
Rajput	26	13	13
Satar/Santhal	50	24	26
Bantar/Sardar	281	133	148
Baraee	12	5	7
Nurang	64	30	34
Ghale	60	27	33
Others	69	27	42
Terai Others	28	15	13

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
<b>Tandi</b>			
All Caste	9408	4317	5091
Chhetree	459	210	249
Brahman - Hill	1338	613	725
Magar	885	378	507
Tamang	682	313	369
Newar	457	217	240
Kami	764	344	420
Rai	2587	1209	1378
Gurung	56	25	31
Damai/Dholi	363	166	197
Limbu	1677	777	900
Sarki	72	32	40
Gharti/Bhujel	19	10	9
Others	31	15	16
Undefined Others	18	8	10
<b>Tankisinuwari</b>			
All Caste	20968	10613	10355
Chhetree	2128	1006	1122
Brahman - Hill	3432	1618	1814
Magar	552	267	285
Tharu	2521	1264	1257
Tamang	90	51	39
Newar	405	196	209
Musalman	719	363	356
Kami	155	70	85
Yadav	732	450	282
Rai	128	61	67
Gurung	67	27	40
Damai/Dholi	117	60	57
Limbu	84	43	41
Sarki	47	20	27
Teli	291	163	128
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	72	38	34
Koiri/Kushwaha	93	52	41
Kurmi	24	15	9
Sanyasi/Dashnami	42	17	25
Dhanuk	79	49	30
Musahar	2428	1236	1192
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	339	169	170
Sonar	15	11	4
Kewat	56	26	30
Brahman - Tarai	116	69	47
Kathbaniyan	61	34	27
Mallaha	99	57	42
Kalwar	23	16	7
Kumal	12	5	7
Hajam/Thakur	120	65	55
Rajbansi	2002	972	1030
Sudhi	20	10	10
Dhobi	21	11	10
Majhi	172	89	83
Nuniya	13	10	3
Haluwai	269	151	118

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Rajput	236	180	56
Kayastha	141	92	49
Badhaee	64	34	30
Marwadi	24	15	9
Satar/Santhal	25	12	13
Jhangad/Dhagar	131	72	59
Bantar/Sardar	1020	530	490
Baraee	15	7	8
Bhote	12	7	5
Bin	237	117	120
Nurang	32	17	15
Yakkha	11	5	6
Bangali	67	44	23
Dom	13	6	7
Byasi/Sanka	15	9	6
Khawas	1033	508	525
Chamling	26	12	14
Others	179	110	69
Terai Others	60	31	29
Undefined Others	83	44	39
<b>Tetariya</b>			
All Caste	5803	2783	3020
Chhetree	313	144	169
Brahman - Hill	377	172	205
Magar	37	19	18
Tharu	3875	1837	2038
Tamang	114	55	59
Newar	49	23	26
Kami	81	40	41
Yadav	17	7	10
Rai	26	12	14
Teli	167	93	74
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	23	9	14
Sanyasi/Dashnami	21	13	8
Musahar	146	72	74
Kathbaniyan	13	7	6
Gharti/Bhujel	22	10	12
Kumal	27	16	11
Hajam/Thakur	124	55	69
Rajbansi	36	16	20
Sudhi	19	14	5
Badhaee	13	7	6
Bantar/Sardar	123	67	56
Bangali	14	7	7
Khawas	31	16	15
Amat	14	7	7
Others	103	54	49
Undefined Others	18	11	7
<b>Thalaha</b>			
All Caste	8404	4172	4232
Chhetree	450	210	240
Brahman - Hill	275	135	140
Magar	33	17	16

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Tharu	662	305	357
Tamang	86	36	50
Newar	127	61	66
Musalman	78	44	34
Kami	45	22	23
Yadav	146	79	67
Rai	132	61	71
Gurung	19	12	7
Limbu	19	7	12
Teli	14	8	6
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	15	7	8
Koiri/Kushwaha	33	19	14
Dhanuk	21	13	8
Musahar	95	44	51
Kewat	19	9	10
Mallaha	36	20	16
Hajam/Thakur	60	27	33
Rajbansi	557	276	281
Sudhi	26	14	12
Dhobi	22	10	12
Majhi	44	24	20
Badhaee	11	4	7
Marwadi	368	180	188
Satar/Santhal	361	174	187
Jhangad/Dhagar	463	225	238
Bantar/Sardar	3860	1969	1891
Rajbhar	78	34	44
Munda	14	5	9
Khawas	95	48	47
Rajdhob	67	38	29
Others	73	35	38
<b>Urlabari</b>			
All Caste	35166	16285	18881
Chhetree	9114	4126	4988
Brahman - Hill	7102	3260	3842
Magar	729	331	398
Tharu	500	255	245
Tamang	1656	733	923
Newar	2013	924	1089
Musalman	327	192	135
Kami	1572	760	812
Yadav	124	71	53
Rai	1860	835	1025
Gurung	348	155	193
Damai/Dholi	1108	485	623
Limbu	2157	969	1188
Thakuri	14	7	7
Sarki	273	119	154
Teli	182	100	82
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	21	10	11
Koiri/Kushwaha	39	20	19
Sanyasi/Dashnami	367	178	189
Dhanuk	18	7	11
Musahar	23	8	15

**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	30	14	16
Sherpa	22	9	13
Brahman - Tarai	18	12	6
Kathbaniyan	325	192	133
Gharti/Bhujel	306	156	150
Mallaha	82	42	40
Kalwar	111	56	55
Kumal	68	34	34
Hajam/Thakur	106	60	46
Rajbansi	219	109	110
Sunuwar	42	20	22
Majhi	319	157	162
Danuwar	175	78	97
Haluwai	177	103	74
Rajput	26	11	15
Kayastha	66	34	32
Marwadi	234	122	112
Satar/Santhal	99	57	42
Jhangad/Dhagar	200	104	96
Dhimal	2391	1075	1316
Bhote	13	5	8
Yakkha	53	28	25
Tajpuriya	19	9	10
Bangali	122	69	53
Dom	41	21	20
Meche	15	6	9
Koche	37	18	19
Kulung	19	7	12
Khawas	11	2	9
Chamling	31	15	16
Bantaba	39	15	24
Others	119	59	60
Undefined Others	84	41	43
<b>Warangi</b>			
All Caste	3149	1485	1664
Brahman - Hill	40	21	19
Magar	249	126	123
Tamang	221	98	123
Newar	27	15	12
Kami	33	15	18
Rai	530	259	271
Damai/Dholi	15	6	9
Limbu	1998	930	1068
Others	17	8	9
Undefined Others	19	7	12
<b>Yangshila</b>			
All Caste	6472	2900	3572
Chhetree	596	262	334
Brahman - Hill	131	61	70
Magar	1341	609	732
Tamang	623	274	349
Newar	108	50	58
Kami	503	226	277



**Table 2.3 : Population by caste/ethnicity and sex**

VDC/Municipality and caste/ethnicity	Total	Male	Female
Rai	1161	535	626
Gurung	11	6	5
Damai/Dholi	114	51	63
Limbu	1160	515	645
Sarki	37	16	21
Sanyasi/Dashnami	17	8	9
Gharti/Bhujel	46	18	28
Yamphu	571	245	326
Others	39	17	22
Undefined Others	14	7	7
<b>Institutional</b>			
All Caste	5802	4819	983
Chhetree	1254	1042	212
Brahman - Hill	757	557	200
Magar	223	196	27
Tharu	362	318	44
Tamang	237	211	26
Newar	251	205	46
Musalman	256	245	11
Kami	74	43	31
Yadav	224	220	4
Rai	423	328	95
Gurung	56	50	6
Damai/Dholi	42	33	9
Limbu	189	157	32
Thakuri	26	23	3
Sarki	14	11	3
Teli	85	70	15
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	22	17	5
Koiri/Kushwaha	40	39	1
Sanyasi/Dashnami	18	13	5
Dhanuk	37	36	1
Musahar	48	24	24
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	28	21	7
Sherpa	31	27	4
Kathbaniyan	19	16	3
Gharti/Bhujel	40	36	4
Mallaha	14	13	1
Hajam/Thakur	18	18	0
Rajbansi	60	54	6
Majhi	23	20	3
Danuwar	19	19	0
Haluwai	15	12	3
Rajput	23	21	2
Kayastha	11	7	4
Marwadi	12	12	0
Satar/Santhal	58	40	18
Jhangad/Dhagar	17	16	1
Bangali	33	27	6
Others	186	157	29
Dalit Others	120	104	16
Terai Others	437	361	76

Table 2.4 : Population by mother tongue and sex.

VDC/Municipality and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
<b>Amahibariyati</b>			
All Mother Tongue	6,329	3,085	3,244
Nepali	54	24	30
Maithili	2,080	1,054	1,026
Urdu	71	28	43
Santhali	18	11	7
Angika	4,016	1,933	2,083
Ganagai	16	4	12
Others	19	9	10
Not Reported	55	22	33
<b>Amardaha</b>			
All Mother Tongue	14,003	6,617	7,386
Nepali	4,301	1,948	2,353
Maithili	3,461	1,701	1,760
Bhojpuri	57	25	32
Tharu	32	12	20
Tamang	291	137	154
Newar	349	167	182
Magar	79	34	45
Bantawa	156	75	81
Gurung	81	34	47
Limbu	221	86	135
Urdu	735	368	367
Rajbanshi	2,373	1,130	1,243
Chamling	14	5	9
Santhali	600	303	297
Sunuwar	27	12	15
Bangla	33	18	15
Majhi	35	19	16
Yakkha	40	20	20
Khaling	34	16	18
Bahing	28	10	18
Dungmali	26	12	14
Rai	143	60	83
Tajpuriya	42	18	24
Ganagai	631	304	327
Others	149	71	78
Not Reported	65	32	33
<b>Amgachhi</b>			
All Mother Tongue	5,203	2,455	2,748
Nepali	95	44	51
Maithili	3,672	1,723	1,949
Avadhi	661	297	364
Urdu	44	25	19
Rajbanshi	288	142	146
Santhali	62	28	34
Bangla	18	6	12
Angika	334	176	158
Magahi	13	6	7
Others	4	3	1
Not Reported	12	5	7
<b>Babiya Birta</b>			

**Table 2.4 : Population by mother tongue and sex.**

VDC/Municipality and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
All Mother Tongue	14,626	7,010	7,616
Nepali	3,819	1,769	2,050
Maithili	3,999	2,000	1,999
Bhojpuri	58	37	21
Tharu	1,503	693	810
Tamang	114	50	64
Newar	62	28	34
Magar	32	17	15
Bantawa	41	17	24
Limbu	19	11	8
Urdu	218	109	109
Rajbanshi	971	461	510
Hindi	18	11	7
Santhali	1,441	709	732
Uranw/Urau	548	265	283
Rajsthani	56	25	31
Majhi	109	51	58
Thami	37	18	19
Dhimal	108	55	53
Angika	40	16	24
Bhujel	1,230	572	658
Dumi	11	5	6
Tilung	42	19	23
Rai	64	28	36
Others	46	23	23
Not Reported	40	21	19
<b>Bahuni</b>			
All Mother Tongue	12,180	5,649	6,531
Nepali	5,309	2,433	2,876
Maithili	771	392	379
Bhojpuri	40	21	19
Tharu	2,477	1,143	1,334
Tamang	275	133	142
Newar	376	176	200
Magar	180	86	94
Bantawa	17	6	11
Gurung	117	52	65
Limbu	198	86	112
Urdu	24	13	11
Rajbanshi	360	156	204
Hindi	53	24	29
Santhali	104	51	53
Uranw/Urau	114	45	69
Kulung	23	10	13
Dhimal	172	93	79
Yakkha	28	12	16
Bhujel	1,225	578	647
Sam	20	8	12
Rai	262	117	145
Others	35	14	21

**Table 2.4 : Population by mother tongue and sex.**

VDC/Municipality and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
<b>Baijanathpur</b>			
All Mother Tongue	5,640	2,824	2,816
Nepali	1,081	533	548
Maithili	2,965	1,498	1,467
Tharu	593	294	299
Rajbanshi	644	332	312
Bhujel	295	138	157
Rai	11	6	5
Others	51	23	28
<b>Banigama</b>			
All Mother Tongue	8,733	4,122	4,611
Nepali	2,138	969	1,169
Maithili	780	409	371
Bhojpuri	68	36	32
Tharu	4,601	2,169	2,432
Tamang	101	38	63
Newar	78	39	39
Magar	27	13	14
Urdu	114	59	55
Hindi	29	18	11
Uranw/Urau	74	32	42
Kulung	17	8	9
Bhujel	517	253	264
Rai	58	26	32
Others	70	29	41
Not Reported	61	24	37
<b>Baradanga</b>			
All Mother Tongue	11,305	5,741	5,564
Nepali	1,126	553	573
Maithili	4,031	2,069	1,962
Bhojpuri	21	10	11
Tamang	17	7	10
Bantawa	12	4	8
Limbu	25	13	12
Urdu	1,989	1,041	948
Rajbanshi	1,154	570	584
Hindi	32	14	18
Santhali	769	375	394
Bangla	18	13	5
Angika	1,978	1,012	966
Others	38	11	27
Not Reported	95	49	46
<b>Bayarban</b>			
All Mother Tongue	20,486	9,341	11,145
Nepali	11,005	4,971	6,034
Maithili	970	487	483
Bhojpuri	63	31	32
Tharu	932	443	489
Tamang	914	389	525
Newar	258	120	138
Magar	322	146	176
Bantawa	278	125	153

**Table 2.4 : Population by mother tongue and sex.**

VDC/Municipality and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Gurung	291	140	151
Limbu	2,109	949	1,160
Urdu	64	34	30
Rajbanshi	449	191	258
Sherpa	60	30	30
Hindi	18	9	9
Chamling	329	156	173
Santhali	294	137	157
Danuwar	19	9	10
Sunuwar	23	13	10
Bangla	21	14	7
Majhi	328	153	175
Thami	34	17	17
Kulung	87	35	52
Dhimal	456	210	246
Yakkha	47	24	23
Thulung	59	26	33
Sampang	35	21	14
Bhujel	24	11	13
Khaling	23	13	10
Dumi	20	11	9
Nachhiring	42	14	28
Bahing	51	21	30
Koyee	25	13	12
Yamphu/Yamphe	44	20	24
Rai	602	265	337
Others	91	44	47
Not Reported	99	49	50
<b>Belbari</b>			
All Mother Tongue	24,076	11,038	13,038
Nepali	13,183	5,978	7,205
Maithili	593	324	269
Bhojpuri	67	28	39
Tharu	478	230	248
Tamang	936	446	490
Newar	351	172	179
Magar	671	298	373
Bantawa	515	235	280
Gurung	843	365	478
Limbu	1,230	538	692
Urdu	113	59	54
Rajbanshi	32	15	17
Sherpa	50	19	31
Hindi	64	37	27
Chamling	364	170	194
Danuwar	56	26	30
Uranw/Urau	154	77	77
Sunuwar	20	11	9
Bangla	20	16	4
Rajsthani	23	11	12
Kulung	439	203	236
Dhimal	1,242	593	649
Yakkha	68	32	36
Thulung	175	80	95

**Table 2.4 : Population by mother tongue and sex.**

VDC/Municipality and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Sampang	212	93	119
Bhujel	348	159	189
Khaling	55	23	32
Sign Language	12	6	6
Dumi	80	39	41
Nachhiring	42	18	24
Bahing	66	33	33
Koyee	31	10	21
Yamphu/Yamphe	70	28	42
Lohorung	86	40	46
Mewahang	12	3	9
Rai	1,139	517	622
Others	133	61	72
Not Reported	103	45	58
<b>Bhaudaha</b>			
All Mother Tongue	6,976	3,521	3,455
Nepali	3,371	1,707	1,664
Maithili	2,007	1,022	985
Bhojpuri	16	6	10
Tharu	114	42	72
Rajbanshi	804	405	399
Santhali	224	114	110
Uranw/Urau	374	193	181
Others	42	23	19
Not Reported	24	9	15
<b>Bhogateni</b>			
All Mother Tongue	5,355	2,467	2,888
Nepali	338	177	161
Maithili	14	6	8
Tamang	649	287	362
Magar	1,730	802	928
Bantawa	203	95	108
Limbu	1,712	777	935
Chamling	127	60	67
Kulung	11	4	7
Sampang	17	9	8
Yamphu/Yamphe	13	4	9
Rai	438	202	236
Others	64	27	37
Not Reported	39	17	22
<b>Biratnagar Sub-Metropolitan City</b>			
All Mother Tongue	201,125	101,949	99,176
Nepali	81,109	39,308	41,801
Maithili	74,310	39,215	35,095
Bhojpuri	4,250	2,220	2,030
Tharu	4,449	2,328	2,121
Tamang	979	446	533
Newar	3,354	1,632	1,722
Magar	712	333	379
Avadhi	28	14	14
Bantawa	159	82	77
Gurung	705	348	357

**Table 2.4 : Population by mother tongue and sex.**

VDC/Municipality and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Limbu	583	277	306
Urdu	11,277	5,797	5,480
Rajbanshi	3,834	1,976	1,858
Sherpa	65	37	28
Hindi	3,970	2,101	1,869
Chamling	94	41	53
Santhali	143	71	72
Danuwar	24	14	10
Uranw/Urau	516	273	243
Sunuwar	208	103	105
Bangla	1,658	889	769
Rajsthani	5,278	2,733	2,545
Majhi	29	14	15
Thami	16	6	10
Dhimal	47	21	26
Angika	58	29	29
Yakkha	102	52	50
Thulung	30	15	15
Sampang	36	13	23
Bhujel	107	64	43
Sign Language	44	24	20
Bahing	20	14	6
Punjabi	23	12	11
Oriya	19	9	10
Magahi	939	467	472
Rai	945	453	492
Tajpuriya	55	36	19
Ganagai	22	9	13
Doteli	39	18	21
Others	370	188	182
Not Reported	519	267	252
<b>Budhanagar</b>			
All Mother Tongue	14,166	7,189	6,977
Nepali	491	226	265
Maithili	12,246	6,253	5,993
Gurung	15	7	8
Urdu	467	214	253
Rajbanshi	12	7	5
Hindi	158	78	80
Santhali	15	8	7
Sunuwar	286	149	137
Angika	42	15	27
Magahi	340	186	154
Others	48	21	27
Not Reported	46	25	21
<b>Dadarbairiya</b>			
All Mother Tongue	8,682	4,310	4,372
Nepali	668	314	354
Maithili	5,602	2,829	2,773
Newar	18	9	9
Urdu	58	28	30
Rajbanshi	1,069	523	546
Santhali	62	32	30

**Table 2.4 : Population by mother tongue and sex.**

VDC/Municipality and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Bhujel	684	318	366
Hariyanwi	194	96	98
Magahi	225	112	113
Others	102	49	53
<b>Dainiya</b>			
All Mother Tongue	14,388	7,320	7,068
Nepali	168	77	91
Maithili	6,926	3,538	3,388
Tamang	14	8	6
Newar	17	7	10
Bantawa	25	12	13
Urdu	5,252	2,672	2,580
Rajbanshi	929	457	472
Chamling	16	8	8
Bangla	37	18	19
Angika	395	208	187
Rai	64	31	33
Ganagai	431	223	208
Others	23	14	9
Not Reported	91	47	44
<b>Dangihat</b>			
All Mother Tongue	22,065	9,906	12,159
Nepali	9,374	4,153	5,221
Maithili	443	220	223
Bhojpuri	78	37	41
Tharu	1,038	457	581
Tamang	930	438	492
Newar	276	129	147
Magar	358	156	202
Bantawa	557	250	307
Gurung	284	127	157
Limbu	1,000	453	547
Rajbanshi	2,616	1,225	1,391
Sherpa	34	14	20
Hindi	18	6	12
Chamling	395	183	212
Sunuwar	23	12	11
Bangla	29	11	18
Majhi	131	57	74
Kulung	173	66	107
Dhimal	1,578	690	888
Yakkha	193	83	110
Thulung	45	20	25
Sampang	157	63	94
Bhujel	1,422	659	763
Khaling	37	15	22
Dumi	51	18	33
Wambule	16	7	9
Nachhiring	44	18	26
Bahing	13	7	6
Yamphu/Yamphe	11	6	5
Lohorung	47	19	28
Rai	556	240	316
Others	119	59	60
Not Reported	19	8	11



**Table 2.4 : Population by mother tongue and sex.**

VDC/Municipality and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
<b>Dangraha</b>			
All Mother Tongue	5,450	2,626	2,824
Nepali	1,316	621	695
Maithili	523	267	256
Bhojpuri	37	17	20
Tharu	2,471	1,174	1,297
Tamang	64	36	28
Newar	57	29	28
Rajbanshi	28	14	14
Uranw/Urau	151	77	74
Bangla	11	6	5
Bhujel	682	340	342
Rai	61	24	37
Others	49	21	28
<b>Drabesh</b>			
All Mother Tongue	16,652	7,819	8,833
Nepali	5,914	2,655	3,259
Maithili	4,611	2,261	2,350
Bhojpuri	204	97	107
Tharu	87	43	44
Tamang	56	26	30
Newar	53	21	32
Magar	285	114	171
Avadhi	114	62	52
Gurung	14	6	8
Limbu	100	43	57
Urdu	201	105	96
Rajbanshi	1,395	654	741
Hindi	31	16	15
Santhali	1,647	796	851
Chepeng	134	58	76
Uranw/Urau	274	131	143
Bangla	204	100	104
Rai	48	29	19
Tajpuriya	1,168	543	625
Others	87	48	39
Not Reported	25	11	14
<b>Dulari</b>			
All Mother Tongue	14,030	6,639	7,391
Nepali	8,584	4,033	4,551
Maithili	534	279	255
Bhojpuri	80	44	36
Tharu	2,750	1,300	1,450
Tamang	113	49	64
Newar	124	66	58
Magar	113	51	62
Bantawa	24	13	11
Gurung	61	28	33
Limbu	353	156	197
Urdu	20	12	8
Rajbanshi	36	17	19
Sherpa	12	6	6

**Table 2.4 : Population by mother tongue and sex.**

VDC/Municipality and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Hindi	18	10	8
Chamling	20	12	8
Uranw/Urau	714	345	369
Bangla	39	19	20
Yakkha	18	10	8
Thulung	11	5	6
Khaling	14	6	8
Sign Language	12	7	5
Rai	242	110	132
Others	72	32	40
Not Reported	66	29	37
<b>Govindapur</b>			
All Mother Tongue	15,586	7,570	8,016
Nepali	3,664	1,693	1,971
Maithili	5,227	2,640	2,587
Bhojpuri	35	18	17
Tharu	23	12	11
Tamang	278	131	147
Newar	172	81	91
Magar	45	21	24
Gurung	30	17	13
Limbu	124	59	65
Urdu	572	272	300
Rajbanshi	1,933	955	978
Hindi	28	16	12
Santhali	1,177	560	617
Sunuwar	21	12	9
Bangla	661	315	346
Majhi	63	26	37
Rai	138	56	82
Tajpuriya	1,209	595	614
Ganagai	26	14	12
Others	65	32	33
Not Reported	95	45	50
<b>Haraicha</b>			
All Mother Tongue	6,484	3,053	3,431
Nepali	2,705	1,270	1,435
Maithili	302	154	148
Bhojpuri	108	47	61
Tharu	618	279	339
Tamang	184	86	98
Newar	407	189	218
Magar	67	35	32
Bantawa	31	17	14
Limbu	36	15	21
Urdu	71	35	36
Hindi	12	5	7
Uranw/Urau	65	27	38
Bhujel	1,704	807	897
Dungmali	13	7	6
Rai	75	33	42
Others	86	47	39

**Table 2.4 : Population by mother tongue and sex.**

VDC/Municipality and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
<b>Hasandaha</b>			
All Mother Tongue	11,324	5,210	6,114
Nepali	5,639	2,528	3,111
Maithili	1,812	883	929
Bhojpuri	26	14	12
Tharu	678	300	378
Tamang	232	101	131
Newar	183	89	94
Magar	319	177	142
Bantawa	60	31	29
Gurung	17	9	8
Limbu	293	132	161
Urdu	26	14	12
Rajbanshi	338	156	182
Sherpa	12	6	6
Chamling	17	8	9
Santhali	285	135	150
Uranw/Urau	163	79	84
Sunuwar	14	7	7
Bangla	83	46	37
Majhi	149	75	74
Thami	21	11	10
Dhimal	649	267	382
Yakkha	19	6	13
Rai	212	98	114
Others	20	11	9
Not Reported	57	27	30
<b>Hathimudha</b>			
All Mother Tongue	10,250	5,141	5,109
Nepali	3,628	1,807	1,821
Maithili	2,383	1,198	1,185
Bhojpuri	33	20	13
Tharu	2,251	1,110	1,141
Tamang	41	23	18
Newar	15	7	8
Magar	55	24	31
Urdu	1,410	714	696
Rajbanshi	41	24	17
Hindi	57	33	24
Bhujel	180	99	81
Rai	82	41	41
Others	39	22	17
Not Reported	35	19	16
<b>Hoklabari</b>			
All Mother Tongue	4,830	2,281	2,549
Nepali	3,027	1,396	1,631
Maithili	162	89	73
Bhojpuri	18	5	13
Tharu	131	61	70
Magar	115	52	63
Hindi	26	13	13
Santhali	1,120	562	558
Uranw/Urau	170	77	93

**Table 2.4 : Population by mother tongue and sex.**

VDC/Municipality and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Bangla	18	11	7
Others	13	6	7
Not Reported	30	9	21
<b>Indrapur</b>			
All Mother Tongue	27,122	12,622	14,500
Nepali	17,001	7,816	9,185
Maithili	1,031	535	496
Bhojpuri	121	59	62
Tharu	1,058	496	562
Tamang	549	261	288
Newar	1,152	521	631
Magar	237	101	136
Bantawa	308	135	173
Gurung	161	71	90
Limbu	880	411	469
Urdu	945	495	450
Rajbanshi	63	35	28
Sherpa	36	16	20
Hindi	49	21	28
Chamling	142	59	83
Santhali	79	41	38
Danuwar	571	266	305
Uranw/Urau	391	183	208
Sunuwar	42	19	23
Bangla	257	132	125
Majhi	22	10	12
Thami	12	5	7
Kulung	44	22	22
Dhimal	225	96	129
Thulung	25	14	11
Sampang	27	12	15
Bhujel	529	243	286
Khaling	19	11	8
Bahing	34	17	17
Tilung	44	19	25
Dungmali	59	27	32
Rai	776	361	415
Others	201	96	105
Not Reported	32	16	16
<b>Itahara</b>			
All Mother Tongue	15,404	7,011	8,393
Nepali	11,791	5,325	6,466
Maithili	351	174	177
Tharu	412	195	217
Tamang	228	103	125
Newar	310	138	172
Magar	156	66	90
Gurung	35	16	19
Limbu	607	279	328
Urdu	31	12	19
Rajbanshi	87	47	40
Santhali	520	257	263
Bangla	21	8	13

**Table 2.4 : Population by mother tongue and sex.**

VDC/Municipality and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Dhimal	89	37	52
Yakkha	60	35	25
Sampang	13	4	9
Rai	327	145	182
Tajpuriya	283	131	152
Others	61	33	28
Not Reported	22	6	16
<b>Jante</b>			
All Mother Tongue	8,079	3,601	4,478
Nepali	4,160	1,826	2,334
Maithili	24	10	14
Tamang	49	26	23
Newar	34	16	18
Magar	798	353	445
Bantawa	614	275	339
Limbu	905	404	501
Chamling	101	50	51
Kulung	48	25	23
Puma	13	9	4
Rai	1,214	552	662
Others	94	44	50
Not Reported	25	11	14
<b>Jhorahat</b>			
All Mother Tongue	5,387	2,639	2,748
Nepali	2,868	1,381	1,487
Maithili	652	339	313
Bhojpuri	34	19	15
Tharu	1,107	525	582
Tamang	26	14	12
Newar	13	6	7
Urdu	25	17	8
Rajbanshi	245	131	114
Uranw/Urau	224	109	115
Rajsthani	56	29	27
Bhujel	78	38	40
Rai	11	5	6
Others	20	9	11
Not Reported	28	17	11
<b>Jhurkiya</b>			
All Mother Tongue	11,405	5,509	5,896
Nepali	923	427	496
Maithili	3,920	1,967	1,953
Bhojpuri	27	16	11
Newar	33	14	19
Limbu	15	8	7
Urdu	2,097	964	1,133
Rajbanshi	1,737	836	901
Hindi	14	6	8
Santhali	104	51	53
Sunuwar	26	12	14
Rajsthani	11	7	4
Majhi	82	37	45

**Table 2.4 : Population by mother tongue and sex.**

VDC/Municipality and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Tajpuriya	1,572	783	789
Ganagai	749	339	410
Others	58	23	35
Not Reported	37	19	18
<b>Kaseni</b>			
All Mother Tongue	7,571	3,518	4,053
Nepali	3,350	1,538	1,812
Maithili	586	298	288
Bhojpuri	47	25	22
Tharu	1,994	916	1,078
Tamang	54	24	30
Newar	145	68	77
Magar	94	45	49
Bantawa	257	122	135
Gurung	27	10	17
Limbu	84	46	38
Chamling	125	61	64
Santhali	12	7	5
Kulung	33	14	19
Dhimal	13	5	8
Thulung	21	8	13
Sampang	19	7	12
Bhujel	529	239	290
Dumi	38	22	16
Mewahang	30	12	18
Rai	51	21	30
Others	47	23	24
Not Reported	15	7	8
<b>Katahari</b>			
All Mother Tongue	24,395	12,506	11,889
Nepali	2,450	1,199	1,251
Maithili	13,416	6,941	6,475
Bhojpuri	140	74	66
Tharu	1,154	554	600
Tamang	44	23	21
Newar	92	47	45
Magar	33	16	17
Urdu	1,001	507	494
Rajbanshi	3,949	2,026	1,923
Hindi	274	147	127
Santhali	455	240	215
Uranw/Urau	14	10	4
Sunuwar	16	9	7
Bangla	109	63	46
Rajsthani	78	37	41
Angika	515	278	237
Magahi	457	235	222
Rai	39	21	18
Others	60	24	36
Not Reported	99	55	44

**Table 2.4 : Population by mother tongue and sex.**

VDC/Municipality and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
<b>Kadmaha</b>			
All Mother Tongue	8,165	4,111	4,054
Nepali	99	42	57
Maithili	5,371	2,717	2,654
Bhojpuri	23	10	13
Gurung	14	8	6
Urdu	899	436	463
Rajbanshi	27	16	11
Santhali	406	204	202
Bangla	35	19	16
Angika	1,266	643	623
Others	13	9	4
Not Reported	12	7	5
<b>Kerabari</b>			
All Mother Tongue	17,660	7,973	9,687
Nepali	10,607	4,780	5,827
Maithili	286	146	140
Bhojpuri	26	14	12
Tharu	49	28	21
Tamang	977	448	529
Newar	192	95	97
Magar	1,339	608	731
Bantawa	186	83	103
Gurung	230	95	135
Limbu	2,143	931	1,212
Chamling	123	49	74
Uranw/Urau	25	14	11
Kulung	115	46	69
Yakkha	133	62	71
Thulung	15	5	10
Sampang	34	15	19
Bhujel	27	12	15
Khaling	41	20	21
Kumal	32	17	15
Dumi	22	10	12
Nachhiring	16	9	7
Koyee	15	7	8
Yamphu/Yamphe	100	49	51
Mewahang	11	7	4
Dungmali	67	31	36
Rai	742	339	403
Others	87	42	45
Not Reported	20	11	9
<b>Keroun</b>			
All Mother Tongue	12,717	5,865	6,852
Nepali	5,429	2,502	2,927
Maithili	886	418	468
Bhojpuri	96	49	47
Tharu	1,357	639	718
Tamang	204	109	95
Newar	97	46	51
Magar	186	81	105
Bantawa	204	91	113

**Table 2.4 : Population by mother tongue and sex.**

VDC/Municipality and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Gurung	197	91	106
Limbu	297	124	173
Urdu	20	11	9
Rajbanshi	928	446	482
Chamling	284	139	145
Santhali	233	114	119
Danuwar	21	9	12
Uranw/Urau	105	50	55
Bangla	18	5	13
Majhi	301	144	157
Kulung	78	34	44
Dhimal	1,120	479	641
Yakkha	66	26	40
Sampang	37	17	20
Bhujel	24	13	11
Khaling	15	8	7
Dumi	41	18	23
Yamphu/Yamphe	47	22	25
Mewahang	49	17	32
Sanskrit	17	8	9
Dungmali	17	11	6
Rai	197	77	120
Others	101	50	51
Not Reported	45	17	28
<b>Lakhantari</b>			
All Mother Tongue	4,393	2,204	2,189
Nepali	219	106	113
Maithili	1,186	603	583
Bhojpuri	25	11	14
Tharu	2,653	1,322	1,331
Magar	114	56	58
Urdu	47	27	20
Rajbanshi	71	37	34
Santhali	19	9	10
Others	26	15	11
Not Reported	33	18	15
<b>Letang</b>			
All Mother Tongue	18,552	8,228	10,324
Nepali	8,098	3,604	4,494
Maithili	188	100	88
Bhojpuri	14	7	7
Tharu	51	24	27
Tamang	1,391	611	780
Newar	851	386	465
Magar	2,237	960	1,277
Bantawa	420	190	230
Gurung	68	27	41
Limbu	1,899	850	1,049
Urdu	72	46	26
Rajbanshi	24	13	11
Hindi	48	23	25
Chamling	533	233	300
Sunuwar	12	5	7



**Table 2.4 : Population by mother tongue and sex.**

VDC/Municipality and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Majhi	106	49	57
Kulung	17	8	9
Yakkha	27	9	18
Thulung	91	40	51
Sampang	535	225	310
Bhujel	63	28	35
Sign Language	13	7	6
Dumi	200	86	114
Nachhiring	42	19	23
Bahing	20	9	11
Koyee	143	66	77
Rai	1,286	554	732
Others	80	40	40
Not Reported	23	9	14
<b>Madhumalla</b>			
All Mother Tongue	21,482	9,732	11,750
Nepali	14,977	6,751	8,226
Maithili	238	123	115
Bhojpuri	16	11	5
Tharu	68	37	31
Tamang	1,183	517	666
Newar	778	363	415
Magar	919	391	528
Bantawa	131	59	72
Gurung	20	12	8
Limbu	1,120	513	607
Hindi	49	31	18
Chamling	30	15	15
Danuwar	291	140	151
Sunuwar	57	30	27
Bangla	16	8	8
Majhi	78	41	37
Dhimal	308	138	170
Rai	903	415	488
Others	148	68	80
Not Reported	152	69	83
<b>Mahadewa</b>			
All Mother Tongue	5,187	2,587	2,600
Nepali	158	80	78
Maithili	1,786	885	901
Bhojpuri	33	13	20
Urdu	210	107	103
Rajbanshi	1,576	806	770
Santhali	20	9	11
H yolmo/Yholmo	17	7	10
Tajpuriya	1,318	649	669
Ganagai	20	10	10
Others	34	11	23
Not Reported	15	10	5

**Table 2.4 : Population by mother tongue and sex.**

VDC/Municipality and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
<b>Majhare</b>			
All Mother Tongue	10,258	5,085	5,173
Nepali	68	25	43
Maithili	5,486	2,705	2,781
Bhojpuri	440	223	217
Tamang	32	18	14
Urdu	171	89	82
Santhali	2,077	1,024	1,053
Bangla	49	27	22
Angika	1,899	957	942
Ganagai	11	5	6
Others	13	7	6
Not Reported	12	5	7
<b>Matigachha</b>			
All Mother Tongue	13,748	7,047	6,701
Nepali	334	175	159
Maithili	6,863	3,520	3,343
Bhojpuri	230	119	111
Urdu	163	87	76
Rajbanshi	1,840	953	887
Hindi	259	145	114
Santhali	2,683	1,326	1,357
Sunuwar	824	435	389
Bangla	105	54	51
Angika	336	176	160
Rai	14	8	6
Others	33	18	15
Not Reported	64	31	33
<b>Motipur</b>			
All Mother Tongue	4,792	2,256	2,536
Nepali	659	305	354
Maithili	584	288	296
Bhojpuri	13	5	8
Tharu	3,205	1,508	1,697
Tamang	18	9	9
Newar	32	12	20
Limbu	35	13	22
Urdu	20	10	10
Uranw/Urau	46	25	21
Sunuwar	13	6	7
Bhujel	105	44	61
Others	47	23	24
Not Reported	15	8	7
<b>Mrigauliya</b>			
All Mother Tongue	14,117	6,609	7,508
Nepali	7,532	3,428	4,104
Maithili	370	182	188
Bhojpuri	36	17	19
Tharu	3,030	1,469	1,561
Tamang	91	47	44
Newar	220	105	115
Magar	142	74	68

**Table 2.4 : Population by mother tongue and sex.**

VDC/Municipality and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Bantawa	20	6	14
Gurung	36	16	20
Limbu	269	127	142
Rajbanshi	13	4	9
Sherpa	14	8	6
Hindi	25	10	15
Santhali	22	14	8
Uranw/Urau	670	315	355
Bhujel	1,316	643	673
Rai	187	84	103
Others	81	40	41
Not Reported	43	20	23
<b>Necha</b>			
All Mother Tongue	4,160	2,076	2,084
Nepali	32	16	16
Maithili	2,267	1,148	1,119
Urdu	638	316	322
Hindi	52	25	27
Sunuwar	18	9	9
Angika	1,138	557	581
Others	15	5	10
<b>Pathari</b>			
All Mother Tongue	25,171	11,470	13,701
Nepali	12,187	5,564	6,623
Maithili	411	213	198
Bhojpuri	29	15	14
Tharu	186	78	108
Tamang	1,188	534	654
Newar	687	330	357
Magar	838	369	469
Bantawa	715	312	403
Gurung	852	383	469
Limbu	4,297	1,951	2,346
Urdu	18	9	9
Rajbanshi	20	9	11
Sherpa	34	18	16
Hindi	44	27	17
Chamling	985	449	536
Santhali	31	12	19
Uranw/Urau	13	6	7
Sunuwar	88	39	49
Bangla	28	26	2
Rajsthani	15	9	6
Majhi	19	9	10
Kulung	77	39	38
Dhimal	390	168	222
Yakkha	94	45	49
Thulung	78	34	44
Sampang	248	109	139
Bhujel	39	21	18
Khaling	26	12	14
Wambule	26	16	10
Puma	15	9	6

**Table 2.4 : Population by mother tongue and sex.**

VDC/Municipality and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Nachhiring	21	6	15
Bahing	15	7	8
Koyee	39	21	18
Lohorung	20	8	12
Mewahang	30	13	17
Sanskrit	56	26	30
Dungmali	11	5	6
Rai	1,080	473	607
Tajpuriya	11	5	6
Others	92	35	57
Not Reported	118	56	62
<b>Patigaun</b>			
All Mother Tongue	2,183	1,003	1,180
Nepali	244	116	128
Tamang	111	60	51
Magar	526	245	281
Bantawa	176	80	96
Limbu	759	335	424
Chamling	46	24	22
Koyee	12	6	6
Yamphu/Yamphe	102	55	47
Rai	184	74	110
Others	23	8	15
<b>Pokhariya</b>			
All Mother Tongue	3,312	1,660	1,652
Nepali	31	15	16
Maithili	1,014	493	521
Bhojpuri	21	11	10
Urdu	25	11	14
Santhali	123	58	65
Bangla	15	8	7
Angika	1,770	909	861
Magahi	166	82	84
Ganagai	107	56	51
Achhami	21	8	13
Others	3	0	3
Not Reported	16	9	7
<b>Rajghat</b>			
All Mother Tongue	12,535	5,661	6,874
Nepali	6,768	3,007	3,761
Maithili	122	59	63
Bhojpuri	19	10	9
Tharu	242	117	125
Tamang	655	286	369
Newar	323	149	174
Magar	443	194	249
Bantawa	14	7	7
Gurung	177	82	95
Limbu	1,551	692	859
Rajbanshi	33	17	16
Hindi	11	8	3
Santhali	537	267	270

**Table 2.4 : Population by mother tongue and sex.**

VDC/Municipality and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Danuwar	83	41	42
Bangla	12	6	6
Dhimal	1,129	511	618
Bahing	14	6	8
Rai	280	140	140
Athpariya	22	7	15
Doteli	15	10	5
Others	85	45	40
<b>Ramite Khola</b>			
All Mother Tongue	3,369	1,652	1,717
Nepali	529	267	262
Tamang	317	141	176
Newar	19	8	11
Magar	12	5	7
Bantawa	1,521	744	777
Limbu	29	13	16
Chamling	650	329	321
Rai	277	137	140
Others	15	8	7
<b>Rangeli</b>			
All Mother Tongue	15,532	7,797	7,735
Nepali	1,268	614	654
Maithili	11,094	5,566	5,528
Bhojpuri	359	186	173
Tamang	13	7	6
Newar	17	10	7
Magar	71	36	35
Avadhi	22	7	15
Limbu	19	8	11
Urdu	161	87	74
Rajbanshi	324	161	163
Hindi	87	53	34
Santhali	374	195	179
Bangla	20	11	9
Rajsthani	382	196	186
Angika	129	64	65
Magahi	1,015	511	504
Rai	15	3	12
Tajpuriya	29	12	17
Others	69	36	33
Not Reported	64	34	30
<b>Sanischare</b>			
All Mother Tongue	24,637	11,076	13,561
Nepali	14,529	6,508	8,021
Maithili	414	202	212
Bhojpuri	11	5	6
Tharu	330	151	179
Tamang	1,099	503	596
Newar	160	78	82
Magar	1,043	464	579
Bantawa	151	67	84
Gurung	140	57	83

**Table 2.4 : Population by mother tongue and sex.**

VDC/Municipality and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Limbu	2,923	1,331	1,592
Rajbanshi	15	8	7
Sherpa	11	8	3
Chamling	87	42	45
Bangla	20	9	11
Kulung	102	41	61
Dhimal	624	269	355
Yakkha	32	11	21
Thulung	68	28	40
Sampang	19	7	12
Bhujel	24	11	13
Khaling	12	7	5
Kumal	25	11	14
Sign Language	11	5	6
Wambule	68	23	45
Nachhiring	33	16	17
Yamphu/Yamphe	50	22	28
Mewahang	12	8	4
Rai	2,134	970	1,164
Others	132	61	71
Not Reported	358	153	205
<b>Sidharaha</b>			
All Mother Tongue	3,609	1,681	1,928
Nepali	176	70	106
Maithili	243	115	128
Tharu	2,730	1,270	1,460
Rajbanshi	433	216	217
Others	27	10	17
<b>Sijuwa</b>			
All Mother Tongue	11,079	5,134	5,945
Nepali	6,482	2,973	3,509
Maithili	1,272	619	653
Bhojpuri	39	22	17
Tamang	167	72	95
Newar	136	64	72
Magar	67	37	30
Bantawa	14	4	10
Limbu	335	142	193
Urdu	46	25	21
Rajbanshi	586	276	310
Hindi	23	13	10
Santhali	848	409	439
Kulung	15	8	7
Yakkha	16	7	9
Sampang	19	9	10
Meche	11	6	5
Rai	145	65	80
Tajpuriya	750	336	414
Ganagai	23	9	14
Others	72	33	39
Not Reported	13	5	8

**Table 2.4 : Population by mother tongue and sex.**

VDC/Municipality and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
<b>Sinhadevi Sombare</b>			
All Mother Tongue	2,478	1,163	1,315
Nepali	558	269	289
Magar	129	58	71
Gurung	12	5	7
Limbu	1,662	780	882
Rai	76	32	44
Others	41	19	22
<b>Sisabanibadahara</b>			
All Mother Tongue	4,918	2,337	2,581
Nepali	470	223	247
Maithili	389	202	187
Bhojpuri	20	9	11
Tharu	2,988	1,376	1,612
Tamang	16	10	6
Limbu	309	146	163
Sherpa	38	21	17
Uranw/Urau	570	290	280
Thulung	19	9	10
Rai	42	19	23
Others	57	32	25
<b>Sisawanijahada</b>			
All Mother Tongue	8,233	4,191	4,042
Nepali	354	178	176
Maithili	4,055	2,056	1,999
Bhojpuri	76	44	32
Limbu	44	20	24
Rajbanshi	212	111	101
Santhali	1,243	611	632
Angika	1,965	1,018	947
Magahi	99	58	41
Ganagai	142	75	67
Others	29	13	16
Not Reported	14	7	7
<b>Sorabhag</b>			
All Mother Tongue	12,058	5,877	6,181
Nepali	580	284	296
Maithili	5,680	2,825	2,855
Bhojpuri	14	5	9
Tharu	112	51	61
Urdu	825	381	444
Rajbanshi	1,225	589	636
Hindi	47	21	26
Santhali	694	334	360
Angika	2,653	1,284	1,369
Ganagai	106	50	56
Others	80	31	49
Not Reported	42	22	20
<b>Sundarpur</b>			
All Mother Tongue	18,765	8,771	9,994
Nepali	11,615	5,460	6,155
Maithili	537	283	254

**Table 2.4 : Population by mother tongue and sex.**

VDC/Municipality and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Bhojpuri	33	18	15
Tharu	1,723	790	933
Tamang	970	441	529
Newar	568	262	306
Magar	409	190	219
Bantawa	127	69	58
Gurung	410	174	236
Limbu	562	263	299
Urdu	47	33	14
Sherpa	13	7	6
Chamling	16	9	7
Uranw/Urau	105	41	64
Bangla	32	16	16
Kulung	25	12	13
Yakkha	70	32	38
Thulung	11	4	7
Bhujel	52	24	28
Yamphu/Yamphe	161	72	89
Lohorung	59	24	35
Mewahang	13	6	7
Sanskrit	12	6	6
Rai	1,094	494	600
Others	85	34	51
Not Reported	16	7	9
<b>Takuwa</b>			
All Mother Tongue	7,781	3,803	3,978
Nepali	116	49	67
Maithili	6,053	2,986	3,067
Avadhi	168	84	84
Urdu	317	165	152
Rajbanshi	973	450	523
Santhali	50	24	26
Ghale	60	27	33
Rai	27	12	15
Others	17	6	11
<b>Tandi</b>			
All Mother Tongue	9,408	4,317	5,091
Nepali	3,450	1,569	1,881
Maithili	11	3	8
Tamang	644	292	352
Newar	204	96	108
Magar	855	368	487
Bantawa	981	461	520
Gurung	28	13	15
Limbu	1,632	763	869
Chamling	326	150	176
Thulung	30	10	20
Sampang	11	3	8
Dumi	15	5	10
Rai	1,175	563	612
Others	23	10	13
Not Reported	23	11	12



**Table 2.4 : Population by mother tongue and sex.**

VDC/Municipality and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
<b>Tankisinuwari</b>			
All Mother Tongue	20,968	10,613	10,355
Nepali	7,569	3,607	3,962
Maithili	5,953	3,192	2,761
Bhojpuri	220	131	89
Tharu	2,671	1,334	1,337
Tamang	59	33	26
Newar	235	125	110
Magar	452	217	235
Gurung	64	26	38
Limbu	67	35	32
Urdu	150	82	68
Rajbanshi	1,934	943	991
Hindi	341	259	82
Chamling	23	12	11
Santhali	23	11	12
Uranw/Urau	130	71	59
Bangla	54	31	23
Majhi	16	8	8
Bhujel	772	381	391
Rai	59	29	30
Others	126	63	63
Not Reported	50	23	27
<b>Tetariya</b>			
All Mother Tongue	5,803	2,783	3,020
Nepali	1,086	514	572
Maithili	680	350	330
Tharu	3,865	1,833	2,032
Tamang	57	27	30
Rajbanshi	34	14	20
Bangla	14	7	7
Others	50	27	23
Not Reported	17	11	6
<b>Thalaha</b>			
All Mother Tongue	8,404	4,172	4,232
Nepali	3,978	1,992	1,986
Maithili	2,019	1,026	993
Bhojpuri	64	30	34
Tharu	649	298	351
Tamang	80	33	47
Magar	21	12	9
Rajbanshi	512	258	254
Santhali	372	177	195
Uranw/Urau	350	169	181
Bhujel	85	44	41
Khariya	110	54	56
Rai	86	41	45
Others	49	27	22
Not Reported	29	11	18

**Table 2.4 : Population by mother tongue and sex.**

VDC/Municipality and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
<b>Urlabari</b>			
All Mother Tongue	35,166	16,285	18,881
Nepali	22,717	10,384	12,333
Maithili	1,374	750	624
Bhojpuri	63	34	29
Tharu	318	168	150
Tamang	1,326	596	730
Newar	1,393	634	759
Magar	477	221	256
Bantawa	123	52	71
Gurung	255	116	139
Limbu	1,730	796	934
Urdu	192	110	82
Rajbanshi	181	89	92
Sherpa	15	9	6
Hindi	265	153	112
Chamling	59	24	35
Santhali	25	17	8
Danuwar	163	74	89
Uranw/Urau	122	62	60
Sunuwar	24	12	12
Bangla	98	61	37
Rajsthani	163	88	75
Majhi	126	57	69
Kulung	42	17	25
Dhimal	2,237	997	1,240
Yakkha	43	24	19
Sampang	26	13	13
Bhujel	41	22	19
Meche	15	6	9
Hariyanwi	37	18	19
Rai	1,226	546	680
Tajpuriya	16	8	8
Others	157	72	85
Not Reported	117	55	62
<b>Warangi</b>			
All Mother Tongue	3,149	1,485	1,664
Nepali	136	61	75
Tamang	215	96	119
Newar	19	11	8
Magar	235	118	117
Bantawa	383	187	196
Limbu	1,994	926	1,068
Chamling	69	38	31
Thulung	36	17	19
Rai	32	13	19
Others	11	6	5
Not Reported	19	12	7
<b>Yangshila</b>			
All Mother Tongue	6,472	2,900	3,572
Nepali	1,826	815	1,011
Tamang	605	262	343
Newar	108	50	58

**Table 2.4 : Population by mother tongue and sex.**

VDC/Municipality and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Magar	1,275	575	700
Bantawa	83	35	48
Limbu	1,058	476	582
Yamphu/Yamphe	728	317	411
Rai	704	326	378
Others	85	44	41
<b>Institutional</b>			
All Mother Tongue	5,802	4,819	983
Nepali	3,361	2,699	662
Maithili	966	852	114
Bhojpuri	30	27	3
Tharu	230	206	24
Tamang	107	99	8
Newar	79	71	8
Magar	80	70	10
Gurung	23	20	3
Limbu	126	106	20
Urdu	194	192	2
Rajbanshi	49	45	4
Sherpa	31	27	4
Hindi	47	41	6
Santhali	15	15	0
Uranw/Urau	11	10	1
Bangla	24	19	5
Sign Language	103	68	35
Rai	165	133	32
Others	147	114	33
Not Reported	14	5	9

Table 2.5 : Population by disability and sex.

VDC/Municipality and sex	Total population	Population without disability	Population having disability of								
			Physical	Blindness/low vision	Deaf / hard to hearing	Deaf – blind	Speech problem	Mental disable	Intellectual disable	Multiple disable	
<b>Total</b>											
Both Sex	965,370	948,317	6,029	2,676	2,403	254	2,321	1,245	563	1,562	
Male	466,712	457,218	3,628	1,395	1,284	148	1,253	681	293	812	
Female	498,658	491,099	2,401	1,281	1,119	106	1,068	564	270	750	
<b>Amahibariyati</b>											
Both Sex	6,329	6,221	50	21	5	0	10	4	3	15	
Male	3,085	3,016	36	12	4	0	4	4	2	7	
Female	3,244	3,205	14	9	1	0	6	0	1	8	
<b>Amardaha</b>											
Both Sex	14,003	13,692	143	47	35	5	38	18	7	18	
Male	6,617	6,429	85	28	19	2	27	15	4	8	
Female	7,386	7,263	58	19	16	3	11	3	3	10	
<b>Amgachhi</b>											
Both Sex	5,203	5,105	41	19	16	2	4	10	0	6	
Male	2,455	2,394	26	13	9	0	2	7	0	4	
Female	2,748	2,711	15	6	7	2	2	3	0	2	
<b>Babiya Birta</b>											
Both Sex	14,626	14,409	106	27	14	0	36	10	11	13	
Male	7,010	6,889	57	12	12	0	20	7	8	5	
Female	7,616	7,520	49	15	2	0	16	3	3	8	
<b>Bahuni</b>											
Both Sex	12,180	11,943	84	43	32	3	33	15	4	23	
Male	5,649	5,524	53	20	17	1	10	8	3	13	
Female	6,531	6,419	31	23	15	2	23	7	1	10	
<b>Baijanathpur</b>											
Both Sex	5,640	5,580	23	11	8	0	6	3	2	7	
Male	2,824	2,788	15	6	3	0	6	3	1	2	
Female	2,816	2,792	8	5	5	0	0	0	1	5	
<b>Banigama</b>											
Both Sex	8,733	8,598	32	31	18	2	26	5	4	17	
Male	4,122	4,047	20	17	9	2	16	2	2	7	
Female	4,611	4,551	12	14	9	0	10	3	2	10	
<b>Baradanga</b>											
Both Sex	11,305	11,176	51	24	15	1	25	7	0	6	
Male	5,741	5,672	31	13	10	1	9	2	0	3	
Female	5,564	5,504	20	11	5	0	16	5	0	3	
<b>Bayarban</b>											
Both Sex	20,486	20,019	159	73	80	7	44	34	25	45	
Male	9,341	9,091	94	39	43	4	25	14	10	21	
Female	11,145	10,928	65	34	37	3	19	20	15	24	
<b>Belbari</b>											
Both Sex	24,076	23,585	141	91	121	2	56	25	8	47	
Male	11,038	10,777	82	43	67	1	31	11	3	23	
Female	13,038	12,808	59	48	54	1	25	14	5	24	

Table 2.5 : Population by disability and sex.

VDC/Municipality and sex	Total population	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness/low vision	Deaf / hard to hearing	Deaf – blind	Speech problem	Mental disable	Intellectual disable	Multiple disable
<b>Bhaudaha</b>										
Both Sex	6,976	6,859	41	25	11	2	19	6	2	11
Male	3,521	3,455	22	12	7	2	13	3	1	6
Female	3,455	3,404	19	13	4	0	6	3	1	5
<b>Bhogateni</b>										
Both Sex	5,355	5,098	64	56	41	2	27	6	4	57
Male	2,467	2,331	36	28	20	1	16	3	3	29
Female	2,888	2,767	28	28	21	1	11	3	1	28
<b>Biratnagar Sub-Metropolitan City</b>										
Both Sex	201,125	199,178	804	251	154	32	273	198	90	145
Male	101,949	100,848	487	126	82	20	141	124	44	77
Female	99,176	98,330	317	125	72	12	132	74	46	68
<b>Budhanagar</b>										
Both Sex	14,166	13,971	99	21	10	2	31	12	9	11
Male	7,189	7,051	76	12	8	1	23	8	5	5
Female	6,977	6,920	23	9	2	1	8	4	4	6
<b>Dadarbairiya</b>										
Both Sex	8,682	8,619	34	7	2	1	9	3	1	6
Male	4,310	4,264	26	6	1	1	8	1	1	2
Female	4,372	4,355	8	1	1	0	1	2	0	4
<b>Dainiya</b>										
Both Sex	14,388	14,112	122	49	29	1	24	14	21	16
Male	7,320	7,159	73	25	17	1	14	8	12	11
Female	7,068	6,953	49	24	12	0	10	6	9	5
<b>Dangihat</b>										
Both Sex	22,065	21,646	148	64	58	13	80	26	9	21
Male	9,906	9,680	77	39	26	9	44	12	5	14
Female	12,159	11,966	71	25	32	4	36	14	4	7
<b>Dangraha</b>										
Both Sex	5,450	5,328	35	25	27	1	17	8	7	2
Male	2,626	2,562	19	14	14	1	6	4	5	1
Female	2,824	2,766	16	11	13	0	11	4	2	1
<b>Drabesh</b>										
Both Sex	16,652	16,437	63	30	18	10	39	19	13	23
Male	7,819	7,690	44	19	10	5	27	8	7	9
Female	8,833	8,747	19	11	8	5	12	11	6	14
<b>Dulari</b>										
Both Sex	14,030	13,746	106	44	40	1	34	22	6	31
Male	6,639	6,476	60	27	23	0	20	16	3	14
Female	7,391	7,270	46	17	17	1	14	6	3	17
<b>Govindapur</b>										
Both Sex	15,586	15,336	82	56	31	1	37	28	4	11
Male	7,570	7,422	47	28	21	0	26	15	3	8
Female	8,016	7,914	35	28	10	1	11	13	1	3
<b>Haraicha</b>										
Both Sex	6,484	6,294	65	26	26	3	27	14	9	20
Male	3,053	2,947	45	13	10	0	15	5	6	12
Female	3,431	3,347	20	13	16	3	12	9	3	8

Table 2.5 : Population by disability and sex.

VDC/Municipality and sex	Total population	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness/low vision	Deaf / hard to hearing	Deaf – blind	Speech problem	Mental disable	Intellectual disable	Multiple disable
<b>Hasandaha</b>										
Both Sex	11,324	11,114	60	39	30	2	26	28	6	19
Male	5,210	5,095	35	16	18	1	15	17	3	10
Female	6,114	6,019	25	23	12	1	11	11	3	9
<b>Hathimudha</b>										
Both Sex	10,250	10,107	63	24	15	1	19	11	5	5
Male	5,141	5,053	43	15	8	1	11	4	4	2
Female	5,109	5,054	20	9	7	0	8	7	1	3
<b>Hoklabari</b>										
Both Sex	4,830	4,737	26	14	10	1	8	4	2	28
Male	2,281	2,237	14	5	4	1	6	3	1	10
Female	2,549	2,500	12	9	6	0	2	1	1	18
<b>Indrapur</b>										
Both Sex	27,122	26,687	162	63	73	9	48	32	9	39
Male	12,622	12,360	108	38	41	6	22	18	4	25
Female	14,500	14,327	54	25	32	3	26	14	5	14
<b>Itahara</b>										
Both Sex	15,404	15,045	143	47	54	3	43	25	10	34
Male	7,011	6,820	69	24	36	2	25	12	6	17
Female	8,393	8,225	74	23	18	1	18	13	4	17
<b>Jante</b>										
Both Sex	8,079	7,846	76	32	40	1	39	9	2	34
Male	3,601	3,480	41	13	23	0	22	6	1	15
Female	4,478	4,366	35	19	17	1	17	3	1	19
<b>Jhorahat</b>										
Both Sex	5,387	5,296	40	11	2	0	12	10	1	15
Male	2,639	2,584	30	9	1	0	4	4	0	7
Female	2,748	2,712	10	2	1	0	8	6	1	8
<b>Jhurkiya</b>										
Both Sex	11,405	11,133	99	51	39	8	17	22	9	27
Male	5,509	5,348	57	29	27	3	8	14	5	18
Female	5,896	5,785	42	22	12	5	9	8	4	9
<b>Kaseni</b>										
Both Sex	7,571	7,418	57	27	18	0	20	7	7	17
Male	3,518	3,438	37	13	5	0	7	4	5	9
Female	4,053	3,980	20	14	13	0	13	3	2	8
<b>Katahari</b>										
Both Sex	24,395	24,152	93	35	22	2	33	29	9	20
Male	12,506	12,369	59	18	11	2	14	19	5	9
Female	11,889	11,783	34	17	11	0	19	10	4	11
<b>Kadmaha</b>										
Both Sex	8,165	8,091	29	13	9	0	9	3	4	7
Male	4,111	4,063	18	7	8	0	6	2	4	3
Female	4,054	4,028	11	6	1	0	3	1	0	4

**Table 2.5 : Population by disability and sex.**

VDC/Municipality and sex	Total population	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness/low vision	Deaf / hard to hearing	Deaf – blind	Speech problem	Mental disable	Intellectual disable	Multiple disable
<b>Kerabari</b>										
Both Sex	17,660	17,187	127	50	105	8	77	34	11	61
Male	7,973	7,718	78	25	58	7	33	17	8	29
Female	9,687	9,469	49	25	47	1	44	17	3	32
<b>Keroun</b>										
Both Sex	12,717	12,425	94	85	33	8	41	19	5	7
Male	5,865	5,719	43	36	13	4	30	11	4	5
Female	6,852	6,706	51	49	20	4	11	8	1	2
<b>Lakhantari</b>										
Both Sex	4,393	4,338	24	12	8	0	4	3	1	3
Male	2,204	2,175	15	2	5	0	3	2	0	2
Female	2,189	2,163	9	10	3	0	1	1	1	1
<b>Letang</b>										
Both Sex	18,552	18,044	128	79	121	6	80	32	14	48
Male	8,228	7,974	79	40	56	5	29	18	4	23
Female	10,324	10,070	49	39	65	1	51	14	10	25
<b>Madhumalla</b>										
Both Sex	21,482	20,927	179	70	74	11	109	39	18	55
Male	9,732	9,443	98	31	36	6	61	16	11	30
Female	11,750	11,484	81	39	38	5	48	23	7	25
<b>Mahadewa</b>										
Both Sex	5,187	5,081	27	22	18	5	15	9	7	3
Male	2,587	2,528	16	10	9	3	10	4	4	3
Female	2,600	2,553	11	12	9	2	5	5	3	0
<b>Majhare</b>										
Both Sex	10,258	10,003	127	34	34	3	21	9	15	12
Male	5,085	4,939	75	18	22	2	13	7	3	6
Female	5,173	5,064	52	16	12	1	8	2	12	6
<b>Matigachha</b>										
Both Sex	13,748	13,623	57	16	11	8	11	7	7	8
Male	7,047	6,971	42	8	7	3	5	2	6	3
Female	6,701	6,652	15	8	4	5	6	5	1	5
<b>Motipur</b>										
Both Sex	4,792	4,709	42	6	12	0	13	3	4	3
Male	2,256	2,209	26	3	6	0	8	2	1	1
Female	2,536	2,500	16	3	6	0	5	1	3	2
<b>Mrigauliya</b>										
Both Sex	14,117	13,867	84	33	36	7	49	19	4	18
Male	6,609	6,476	54	19	14	6	22	12	1	5
Female	7,508	7,391	30	14	22	1	27	7	3	13
<b>Necha</b>										
Both Sex	4,160	4,079	30	9	8	1	9	9	6	9
Male	2,076	2,018	24	7	6	1	7	3	3	7
Female	2,084	2,061	6	2	2	0	2	6	3	2
<b>Pathari</b>										
Both Sex	25,171	24,596	184	79	115	13	71	41	13	59
Male	11,470	11,147	115	46	60	6	33	21	8	34
Female	13,701	13,449	69	33	55	7	38	20	5	25

Table 2.5 : Population by disability and sex.

VDC/Municipality and sex	Total population	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness/low vision	Deaf / hard to hearing	Deaf – blind	Speech problem	Mental disable	Intellectual disable	Multiple disable
<b>Patigaun</b>										
Both Sex	2,183	2,101	21	10	25	2	9	4	4	7
Male	1,003	962	12	6	9	1	4	2	2	5
Female	1,180	1,139	9	4	16	1	5	2	2	2
<b>Pokhariya</b>										
Both Sex	3,312	3,266	21	12	2	0	4	4	0	3
Male	1,660	1,635	15	2	1	0	4	2	0	1
Female	1,652	1,631	6	10	1	0	0	2	0	2
<b>Rajghat</b>										
Both Sex	12,535	12,277	86	42	33	7	23	25	3	39
Male	5,661	5,527	52	20	13	2	13	11	3	20
Female	6,874	6,750	34	22	20	5	10	14	0	19
<b>Ramite Khola</b>										
Both Sex	3,369	3,307	21	7	5	0	6	4	0	19
Male	1,652	1,620	10	1	4	0	4	3	0	10
Female	1,717	1,687	11	6	1	0	2	1	0	9
<b>Rangeli</b>										
Both Sex	15,532	15,264	112	39	20	5	43	25	9	15
Male	7,797	7,630	69	22	13	3	28	19	7	6
Female	7,735	7,634	43	17	7	2	15	6	2	9
<b>Sanischare</b>										
Both Sex	24,637	23,988	213	127	86	8	105	46	18	46
Male	11,076	10,762	111	67	34	5	49	20	6	22
Female	13,561	13,226	102	60	52	3	56	26	12	24
<b>Sidharaha</b>										
Both Sex	3,609	3,564	16	6	8	1	5	0	5	4
Male	1,681	1,653	12	3	4	1	3	0	3	2
Female	1,928	1,911	4	3	4	0	2	0	2	2
<b>Sijuwa</b>										
Both Sex	11,079	10,817	65	45	50	3	41	21	13	24
Male	5,134	4,994	37	27	28	1	19	9	6	13
Female	5,945	5,823	28	18	22	2	22	12	7	11
<b>Sinhadevi Sombare</b>										
Both Sex	2,478	2,380	30	12	21	0	14	3	5	13
Male	1,163	1,113	19	7	12	0	5	0	2	5
Female	1,315	1,267	11	5	9	0	9	3	3	8
<b>Sisabanibadahara</b>										
Both Sex	4,918	4,808	40	26	8	2	10	7	4	13
Male	2,337	2,273	30	12	2	2	3	5	1	9
Female	2,581	2,535	10	14	6	0	7	2	3	4
<b>Sisawanijahada</b>										
Both Sex	8,233	8,076	70	40	11	0	12	16	0	8
Male	4,191	4,086	50	20	9	0	10	10	0	6
Female	4,042	3,990	20	20	2	0	2	6	0	2



**Table 2.5 : Population by disability and sex.**

VDC/Municipality and sex	Total population	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness/low vision	Deaf / hard to hearing	Deaf – blind	Speech problem	Mental disable	Intellectual disable	Multiple disable
<b>Sorabhag</b>										
Both Sex	12,058	11,912	71	16	15	1	16	8	0	19
Male	5,877	5,797	45	4	9	0	9	3	0	10
Female	6,181	6,115	26	12	6	1	7	5	0	9
<b>Sundarpur</b>										
Both Sex	18,765	18,436	114	57	38	7	55	15	6	37
Male	8,771	8,601	63	28	21	5	26	8	2	17
Female	9,994	9,835	51	29	17	2	29	7	4	20
<b>Takuwa</b>										
Both Sex	7,781	7,584	78	31	27	2	19	19	6	15
Male	3,803	3,678	55	18	13	1	14	12	4	8
Female	3,978	3,906	23	13	14	1	5	7	2	7
<b>Tandi</b>										
Both Sex	9,408	9,035	93	42	90	5	44	31	16	52
Male	4,317	4,118	49	27	44	1	24	15	5	34
Female	5,091	4,917	44	15	46	4	20	16	11	18
<b>Tankisinuwari</b>										
Both Sex	20,968	20,667	113	52	24	4	53	19	16	20
Male	10,613	10,426	69	34	13	3	41	9	7	11
Female	10,355	10,241	44	18	11	1	12	10	9	9
<b>Tetariya</b>										
Both Sex	5,803	5,697	38	21	7	0	27	6	1	6
Male	2,783	2,722	19	12	5	0	15	5	1	4
Female	3,020	2,975	19	9	2	0	12	1	0	2
<b>Thalaha</b>										
Both Sex	8,404	8,228	66	31	15	1	19	24	6	14
Male	4,172	4,072	42	13	9	0	11	13	4	8
Female	4,232	4,156	24	18	6	1	8	11	2	6
<b>Urlabari</b>										
Both Sex	35,166	34,453	220	127	76	14	104	51	40	81
Male	16,285	15,919	124	62	32	10	56	24	20	38
Female	18,881	18,534	96	65	44	4	48	27	20	43
<b>Warangi</b>										
Both Sex	3,149	3,072	25	13	5	0	5	11	1	17
Male	1,485	1,438	18	8	3	0	2	6	0	10
Female	1,664	1,634	7	5	2	0	3	5	1	7
<b>Yangshila</b>										
Both Sex	6,472	6,269	59	24	44	4	30	13	1	28
Male	2,900	2,786	32	14	25	2	15	7	0	19
Female	3,572	3,483	27	10	19	2	15	6	1	9
<b>Institutional</b>										
Both Sex	5,802	5,659	13	4	115	0	8	2	1	0
Male	4,819	4,730	8	4	75	0	1	0	1	0
Female	983	929	5	0	40	0	7	2	0	0

Table 2.6: Population aged 5 years and above by literacy status and sex

VDC/ Municipality and sex	Population aged 5 years & above	Population who are			Literacy not stated	Literacy rate
		Can read & write	Can read only	Can't read & write		
<b>Total</b>						
Both Sex	880,229	621,687	17,520	240,604	418	70.63
Male	423,298	333,245	8,339	81,549	165	78.73
Female	456,931	288,442	9,181	159,055	253	63.13
<b>Amahibariyati</b>						
Both Sex	5,686	3,132	108	2,445	1	55.08
Male	2,758	1,815	54	888	1	65.81
Female	2,928	1,317	54	1,557	0	44.98
<b>Amardaha</b>						
Both Sex	12,678	7,900	389	4,388	1	62.31
Male	5,933	4,204	200	1,529	0	70.86
Female	6,745	3,696	189	2,859	1	54.80
<b>Amgachhi</b>						
Both Sex	4,708	3,057	58	1,593	0	64.93
Male	2,192	1,679	24	489	0	76.60
Female	2,516	1,378	34	1,104	0	54.77
<b>Babiya Birta</b>						
Both Sex	13,351	7,758	356	5,230	7	58.11
Male	6,335	4,242	186	1,905	2	66.96
Female	7,016	3,516	170	3,325	5	50.11
<b>Bahuni</b>						
Both Sex	11,191	7,916	142	3,133	0	70.74
Male	5,157	4,214	69	874	0	81.71
Female	6,034	3,702	73	2,259	0	61.35
<b>Baijanathpur</b>						
Both Sex	5,036	2,912	142	1,982	0	57.82
Male	2,507	1,684	77	746	0	67.17
Female	2,529	1,228	65	1,236	0	48.56
<b>Banigama</b>						
Both Sex	8,079	5,459	102	2,517	1	67.57
Male	3,808	2,958	51	799	0	77.68
Female	4,271	2,501	51	1,718	1	58.56
<b>Baradanga</b>						
Both Sex	9,963	4,959	282	4,699	23	49.77
Male	5,071	3,017	155	1,887	12	59.50
Female	4,892	1,942	127	2,812	11	39.70
<b>Bayarban</b>						
Both Sex	18,790	13,675	331	4,780	4	72.78
Male	8,471	6,879	163	1,427	2	81.21
Female	10,319	6,796	168	3,353	2	65.86
<b>Belbari</b>						
Both Sex	22,225	16,918	336	4,964	7	76.12
Male	10,099	8,433	156	1,508	2	83.50
Female	12,126	8,485	180	3,456	5	69.97

**Table 2.6: Population aged 5 years and above by literacy status and sex**

VDC/ Municipality and sex	Population aged 5 years & above	Population who are			Literacy not stated	Literacy rate
		Can read & write	Can read only	Can't read & write		
<b>Bhaudaha</b>						
Both Sex	6,278	3,440	64	2,773	1	54.79
Male	3,167	2,030	30	1,106	1	64.10
Female	3,111	1,410	34	1,667	0	45.32
<b>Bhogateni</b>						
Both Sex	4,823	3,156	198	1,468	1	65.44
Male	2,212	1,564	90	558	0	70.71
Female	2,611	1,592	108	910	1	60.97
<b>Biratnagar Sub-Metropolitan City</b>						
Both Sex	185,305	149,160	2,765	33,297	83	80.49
Male	93,810	81,579	1,181	11,017	33	86.96
Female	91,495	67,581	1,584	22,280	50	73.86
<b>Budhanagar</b>						
Both Sex	12,456	6,623	263	5,553	17	53.17
Male	6,319	4,046	130	2,134	9	64.03
Female	6,137	2,577	133	3,419	8	41.99
<b>Dadarbairiya</b>						
Both Sex	7,879	4,557	128	3,192	2	57.84
Male	3,907	2,718	49	1,140	0	69.57
Female	3,972	1,839	79	2,052	2	46.30
<b>Dainiya</b>						
Both Sex	12,738	6,240	523	5,964	11	48.99
Male	6,476	3,751	265	2,456	4	57.92
Female	6,262	2,489	258	3,508	7	39.75
<b>Dangihat</b>						
Both Sex	20,187	14,342	317	5,511	17	71.05
Male	8,983	7,178	166	1,636	3	79.91
Female	11,204	7,164	151	3,875	14	63.94
<b>Dangraha</b>						
Both Sex	4,993	3,208	122	1,660	3	64.25
Male	2,371	1,741	52	577	1	73.43
Female	2,622	1,467	70	1,083	2	55.95
<b>Drabesh</b>						
Both Sex	15,058	9,486	178	5,394	0	63.00
Male	7,013	5,055	92	1,866	0	72.08
Female	8,045	4,431	86	3,528	0	55.08
<b>Dulari</b>						
Both Sex	12,959	9,914	160	2,885	0	76.50
Male	6,048	5,121	73	854	0	84.67
Female	6,911	4,793	87	2,031	0	69.35
<b>Govindapur</b>						
Both Sex	14,061	8,654	318	5,076	13	61.55
Male	6,799	4,824	160	1,812	3	70.95
Female	7,262	3,830	158	3,264	10	52.74
<b>Haraicha</b>						
Both Sex	6,002	4,376	61	1,563	2	72.91
Male	2,810	2,325	36	448	1	82.74
Female	3,192	2,051	25	1,115	1	64.25

**Table 2.6: Population aged 5 years and above by literacy status and sex**

VDC/ Municipality and sex	Population aged 5 years & above	Population who are			Literacy not stated	Literacy rate
		Can read & write	Can read only	Can't read & write		
<b>Hasandaha</b>						
Both Sex	10,341	7,096	257	2,986	2	68.62
Male	4,715	3,594	134	987	0	76.22
Female	5,626	3,502	123	1,999	2	62.25
<b>Hathimudha</b>						
Both Sex	9,246	5,674	147	3,406	19	61.37
Male	4,635	3,320	75	1,232	8	71.63
Female	4,611	2,354	72	2,174	11	51.05
<b>Hoklabari</b>						
Both Sex	4,420	2,951	53	1,415	1	66.76
Male	2,069	1,575	21	472	1	76.12
Female	2,351	1,376	32	943	0	58.53
<b>Indrapur</b>						
Both Sex	24,842	19,182	677	4,972	11	77.22
Male	11,477	9,632	305	1,536	4	83.92
Female	13,365	9,550	372	3,436	7	71.46
<b>Itahara</b>						
Both Sex	14,153	10,470	314	3,366	3	73.98
Male	6,362	5,182	171	1,009	0	81.45
Female	7,791	5,288	143	2,357	3	67.87
<b>Jante</b>						
Both Sex	7,301	5,561	187	1,553	0	76.17
Male	3,205	2,641	85	479	0	82.40
Female	4,096	2,920	102	1,074	0	71.29
<b>Jhorahat</b>						
Both Sex	4,880	3,239	57	1,581	3	66.37
Male	2,388	1,768	29	590	1	74.04
Female	2,492	1,471	28	991	2	59.03
<b>Jhurkiya</b>						
Both Sex	10,075	5,709	147	4,217	2	56.67
Male	4,812	3,307	74	1,430	1	68.72
Female	5,263	2,402	73	2,787	1	45.64
<b>Kaseni</b>						
Both Sex	6,978	4,792	147	2,035	4	68.67
Male	3,223	2,559	72	591	1	79.40
Female	3,755	2,233	75	1,444	3	59.47
<b>Katahari</b>						
Both Sex	21,921	13,992	404	7,514	11	63.83
Male	11,227	8,259	203	2,759	6	73.56
Female	10,694	5,733	201	4,755	5	53.61
<b>Kadmaha</b>						
Both Sex	7,302	3,924	78	3,282	18	53.74
Male	3,670	2,361	42	1,259	8	64.33
Female	3,632	1,563	36	2,023	10	43.03

**Table 2.6: Population aged 5 years and above by literacy status and sex**

VDC/ Municipality and sex	Population aged 5 years & above	Population who are			Literacy not stated	Literacy rate
		Can read & write	Can read only	Can't read & write		
<b>Kerabari</b>						
Both Sex	16,175	11,841	407	3,924	3	73.21
Male	7,199	5,783	177	1,237	2	80.33
Female	8,976	6,058	230	2,687	1	67.49
<b>Keroun</b>						
Both Sex	11,631	8,242	168	3,221	0	70.86
Male	5,322	4,208	78	1,036	0	79.07
Female	6,309	4,034	90	2,185	0	63.94
<b>Lakhantari</b>						
Both Sex	4,031	2,482	46	1,503	0	61.57
Male	2,030	1,429	26	575	0	70.39
Female	2,001	1,053	20	928	0	52.62
<b>Letang</b>						
Both Sex	17,029	13,432	272	3,317	8	78.88
Male	7,446	6,383	102	958	3	85.72
Female	9,583	7,049	170	2,359	5	73.56
<b>Madhumalla</b>						
Both Sex	19,465	14,665	366	4,426	8	75.34
Male	8,703	7,150	162	1,389	2	82.16
Female	10,762	7,515	204	3,037	6	69.83
<b>Mahadewa</b>						
Both Sex	4,580	2,577	161	1,840	2	56.27
Male	2,275	1,549	75	650	1	68.09
Female	2,305	1,028	86	1,190	1	44.60
<b>Majhare</b>						
Both Sex	8,972	4,800	155	4,017	0	53.50
Male	4,445	2,894	77	1,474	0	65.11
Female	4,527	1,906	78	2,543	0	42.10
<b>Matigachha</b>						
Both Sex	12,226	6,399	148	5,649	30	52.34
Male	6,284	3,940	86	2,245	13	62.70
Female	5,942	2,459	62	3,404	17	41.38
<b>Motipur</b>						
Both Sex	4,480	2,944	65	1,471	0	65.71
Male	2,109	1,622	29	458	0	76.91
Female	2,371	1,322	36	1,013	0	55.76
<b>Mrigauliya</b>						
Both Sex	13,037	9,542	198	3,289	8	73.19
Male	6,043	4,976	99	967	1	82.34
Female	6,994	4,566	99	2,322	7	65.28
<b>Necha</b>						
Both Sex	3,700	2,201	102	1,397	0	59.49
Male	1,836	1,290	52	494	0	70.26
Female	1,864	911	50	903	0	48.87
<b>Pathari</b>						
Both Sex	23,094	18,533	459	4,091	11	80.25
Male	10,433	9,110	211	1,108	4	87.32
Female	12,661	9,423	248	2,983	7	74.43

**Table 2.6: Population aged 5 years and above by literacy status and sex**

VDC/ Municipality and sex	Population aged 5 years & above	Population who are			Literacy not stated	Literacy rate
		Can read & write	Can read only	Can't read & write		
<b>Patigaun</b>						
Both Sex	1,963	1,231	151	580	1	62.71
Male	888	603	75	209	1	67.91
Female	1,075	628	76	371	0	58.42
<b>Pokhariya</b>						
Both Sex	2,921	1,539	60	1,320	2	52.69
Male	1,474	906	28	539	1	61.47
Female	1,447	633	32	781	1	43.75
<b>Rajghat</b>						
Both Sex	11,556	8,594	223	2,737	2	74.37
Male	5,161	4,219	108	833	1	81.75
Female	6,395	4,375	115	1,904	1	68.41
<b>Ramite Khola</b>						
Both Sex	3,049	2,266	28	755	0	74.32
Male	1,496	1,189	12	295	0	79.48
Female	1,553	1,077	16	460	0	69.35
<b>Rangeli</b>						
Both Sex	13,961	9,243	237	4,479	2	66.21
Male	7,010	5,330	136	1,542	2	76.03
Female	6,951	3,913	101	2,937	0	56.29
<b>Sanischare</b>						
Both Sex	22,562	16,842	473	5,228	19	74.65
Male	10,002	8,315	216	1,464	7	83.13
Female	12,560	8,527	257	3,764	12	67.89
<b>Sidharaha</b>						
Both Sex	3,386	2,196	65	1,121	4	64.86
Male	1,570	1,195	31	342	2	76.11
Female	1,816	1,001	34	779	2	55.12
<b>Sijuwa</b>						
Both Sex	10,061	7,181	185	2,695	0	71.37
Male	4,616	3,711	85	820	0	80.39
Female	5,445	3,470	100	1,875	0	63.73
<b>Sinhadevi Sombare</b>						
Both Sex	2,255	1,377	171	707	0	61.06
Male	1,045	708	95	242	0	67.75
Female	1,210	669	76	465	0	55.29
<b>Sisabanibadahara</b>						
Both Sex	4,546	2,965	80	1,497	4	65.22
Male	2,163	1,622	33	507	1	74.99
Female	2,383	1,343	47	990	3	56.36
<b>Sisawanijahada</b>						
Both Sex	7,336	3,812	219	3,301	4	51.96
Male	3,717	2,279	105	1,331	2	61.31
Female	3,619	1,533	114	1,970	2	42.36

**Table 2.6: Population aged 5 years and above by literacy status and sex**

VDC/ Municipality and sex	Population aged 5 years & above	Population who are			Literacy not stated	Literacy rate
		Can read & write	Can read only	Can't read & write		
<b>Sorabhag</b>						
Both Sex	10,728	5,774	250	4,702	2	53.82
Male	5,180	3,270	124	1,786	0	63.13
Female	5,548	2,504	126	2,916	2	45.13
<b>Sundarpur</b>						
Both Sex	17,235	12,455	621	4,148	11	72.27
Male	8,008	6,355	299	1,349	5	79.36
Female	9,227	6,100	322	2,799	6	66.11
<b>Takuwa</b>						
Both Sex	6,959	4,324	143	2,489	3	62.14
Male	3,368	2,483	74	811	0	73.72
Female	3,591	1,841	69	1,678	3	51.27
<b>Tandi</b>						
Both Sex	8,586	6,044	527	2,014	1	70.39
Male	3,901	2,946	279	676	0	75.52
Female	4,685	3,098	248	1,338	1	66.13
<b>Tankisinuwari</b>						
Both Sex	19,192	13,304	397	5,479	12	69.32
Male	9,719	7,601	165	1,948	5	78.21
Female	9,473	5,703	232	3,531	7	60.20
<b>Tetariya</b>						
Both Sex	5,393	3,866	111	1,414	2	71.69
Male	2,568	2,094	43	430	1	81.54
Female	2,825	1,772	68	984	1	62.73
<b>Thalaha</b>						
Both Sex	7,589	4,121	247	3,221	0	54.30
Male	3,757	2,401	138	1,218	0	63.91
Female	3,832	1,720	109	2,003	0	44.89
<b>Urlabari</b>						
Both Sex	32,131	25,978	548	5,599	6	80.85
Male	14,736	12,872	256	1,605	3	87.35
Female	17,395	13,106	292	3,994	3	75.34
<b>Warangi</b>						
Both Sex	2,833	1,750	122	960	1	61.77
Male	1,334	878	69	386	1	65.82
Female	1,499	872	53	574	0	58.17
<b>Yangshila</b>						
Both Sex	5,895	4,206	292	1,396	1	71.35
Male	2,629	2,040	115	473	1	77.60
Female	3,266	2,166	177	923	0	66.32
<b>Institutional</b>						
Both Sex	5,767	5,529	12	223	3	95.87
Male	4,802	4,639	9	152	2	96.61
Female	965	890	3	71	1	92.23

Table 2.7: Population aged 5 years and above by educational attainment (level passed) and sex.

VDC/Municipality and sex	Total	Population that have completed the educational level of									Non-formal education	Level not stated
		Beginner	Primary (1-5)	Lower secondary (6 -8)	Secondary (9 -10)	S.L.C. & equiv.	Inter-mediate & equiv.	Graduate & equiv.	Post Graduate equiv. & above	Others		
<b>Total</b>												
Both Sex	629,142	19,408	223,219	128,402	85,627	81,641	38,125	18,193	5,273	203	27,039	2,012
Male	337,120	10,367	118,384	67,561	44,661	42,528	22,096	12,817	4,101	111	13,479	1,015
Female	292,022	9,041	104,835	60,841	40,966	39,113	16,029	5,376	1,172	92	13,560	997
<b>Amahibariyati</b>												
Both Sex	3,271	133	1,705	704	375	272	43	17	0	0	4	18
Male	1,886	83	927	417	251	151	30	17	0	0	1	9
Female	1,385	50	778	287	124	121	13	0	0	0	3	9
<b>Amardaha</b>												
Both Sex	8,136	478	3,161	1,760	1,170	1,017	166	63	19	0	288	14
Male	4,320	254	1,657	932	610	526	99	54	17	0	161	10
Female	3,816	224	1,504	828	560	491	67	9	2	0	127	4
<b>Amgachhi</b>												
Both Sex	3,131	64	1,444	774	406	355	56	14	0	0	9	9
Male	1,712	31	766	400	234	219	43	13	0	0	2	4
Female	1,419	33	678	374	172	136	13	1	0	0	7	5
<b>Babiya Birta</b>												
Both Sex	7,910	213	3,176	1,807	1,115	946	270	86	8	1	256	32
Male	4,327	106	1,718	970	594	525	163	66	6	1	159	19
Female	3,583	107	1,458	837	521	421	107	20	2	0	97	13
<b>Bahuni</b>												
Both Sex	7,927	275	2,882	1,719	1,279	990	238	84	11	0	447	2
Male	4,221	156	1,526	886	666	528	134	64	9	0	252	0
Female	3,706	119	1,356	833	613	462	104	20	2	0	195	2
<b>Baijanathpur</b>												
Both Sex	2,994	95	1,344	565	491	202	98	16	2	2	178	1
Male	1,731	52	758	339	296	117	65	12	1	0	90	1
Female	1,263	43	586	226	195	85	33	4	1	2	88	0



Table 2.7: Population aged 5 years and above by educational attainment (level passed) and sex.

VDC/Municipality and sex	Total	Population that have completed the educational level of									Non-formal education	Level not stated
		Beginner	Primary (1-5)	Lower secondary (6-8)	Secondary (9-10)	S.L.C. & equiv.	Inter-mediate & equiv.	Graduate & equiv.	Post Graduate equiv. & above	Others		
<b>Banigama</b>												
Both Sex	5,488	109	2,077	1,189	1,113	578	212	61	9	0	137	3
Male	2,974	59	1,123	652	590	275	139	51	8	0	76	1
Female	2,514	50	954	537	523	303	73	10	1	0	61	2
<b>Baradanga</b>												
Both Sex	5,144	247	2,781	983	526	255	77	27	0	51	139	58
Male	3,113	126	1,607	604	365	148	63	22	0	36	106	36
Female	2,031	121	1,174	379	161	107	14	5	0	15	33	22
<b>Bayarban</b>												
Both Sex	13,800	574	4,662	2,973	2,109	1,803	670	184	50	0	725	50
Male	6,942	300	2,372	1,394	1,031	915	365	123	40	0	376	26
Female	6,858	274	2,290	1,579	1,078	888	305	61	10	0	349	24
<b>Belbari</b>												
Both Sex	17,079	417	5,278	3,710	2,702	2,106	823	329	146	0	1,520	48
Male	8,528	214	2,682	1,864	1,306	1,016	420	196	99	0	706	25
Female	8,551	203	2,596	1,846	1,396	1,090	403	133	47	0	814	23
<b>Bhauddaha</b>												
Both Sex	3,484	112	1,853	815	324	236	62	6	1	0	59	16
Male	2,052	63	1,038	503	209	159	40	4	1	0	28	7
Female	1,432	49	815	312	115	77	22	2	0	0	31	9
<b>Bhogateni</b>												
Both Sex	3,195	111	1,608	727	260	153	41	17	5	0	243	30
Male	1,584	51	798	356	135	82	16	7	5	0	122	12
Female	1,611	60	810	371	125	71	25	10	0	0	121	18
<b>Biratnagar Sub-Metropolitan City</b>												
Both Sex	150,001	4,151	40,070	24,394	18,196	24,455	18,409	11,721	3,568	94	4,370	573
Male	82,011	2,210	20,891	13,185	9,637	12,378	10,596	8,164	2,754	58	1,858	280
Female	67,990	1,941	19,179	11,209	8,559	12,077	7,813	3,557	814	36	2,512	293

Table 2.7: Population aged 5 years and above by educational attainment (level passed) and sex.

VDC/Municipality and sex	Total	Population that have completed the educational level of									Non-formal education	Level not stated
		Beginner	Primary (1-5)	Lower secondary (6 -8)	Secondary (9 -10)	S.L.C. & equiv.	Inter-mediate & equiv.	Graduate & equiv.	Post Graduate equiv. & above	Others		
<b>Budhanagar</b>												
Both Sex	6,680	110	3,731	1,391	571	340	178	42	7	4	283	23
Male	4,075	61	2,086	898	425	230	136	38	6	2	178	15
Female	2,605	49	1,645	493	146	110	42	4	1	2	105	8
<b>Dadarbairiya</b>												
Both Sex	4,696	160	2,334	1,158	461	476	68	22	4	0	9	4
Male	2,777	85	1,351	646	296	317	49	20	4	0	6	3
Female	1,919	75	983	512	165	159	19	2	0	0	3	1
<b>Dainiya</b>												
Both Sex	6,501	223	3,289	1,323	644	590	150	41	5	0	171	65
Male	3,897	111	1,856	820	418	396	118	36	4	0	102	36
Female	2,604	112	1,433	503	226	194	32	5	1	0	69	29
<b>Dangihat</b>												
Both Sex	14,464	743	5,034	3,161	2,169	1,964	520	162	64	1	626	20
Male	7,236	389	2,561	1,469	1,063	973	279	117	55	1	319	10
Female	7,228	354	2,473	1,692	1,106	991	241	45	9	0	307	10
<b>Dangraha</b>												
Both Sex	3,270	65	1,353	707	435	433	73	24	1	0	172	7
Male	1,772	27	764	383	252	208	45	21	1	0	68	3
Female	1,498	38	589	324	183	225	28	3	0	0	104	4
<b>Drabesh</b>												
Both Sex	9,649	329	4,005	1,971	1,418	1,127	390	87	35	0	262	25
Male	5,140	170	2,140	1,028	768	564	215	66	25	0	153	11
Female	4,509	159	1,865	943	650	563	175	21	10	0	109	14
<b>Dulari</b>												
Both Sex	9,979	363	3,355	1,982	1,289	1,410	528	187	69	4	772	20
Male	5,159	188	1,793	998	630	692	279	136	53	1	380	9
Female	4,820	175	1,562	984	659	718	249	51	16	3	392	11

Table 2.7: Population aged 5 years and above by educational attainment (level passed) and sex.

VDC/Municipality and sex	Total	Population that have completed the educational level of									Non-formal education	Level not stated
		Beginner	Primary (1-5)	Lower secondary (6 -8)	Secondary (9 -10)	S.L.C. & equiv.	Inter-mediate & equiv.	Graduate & equiv.	Post Graduate equiv. & above	Others		
<b>Govindapur</b>												
Both Sex	8,817	198	3,843	2,075	1,183	995	208	63	15	0	199	38
Male	4,911	111	2,115	1,169	647	542	136	51	11	0	112	17
Female	3,906	87	1,728	906	536	453	72	12	4	0	87	21
<b>Haraicha</b>												
Both Sex	4,401	145	1,460	828	623	619	198	59	6	0	457	6
Male	2,338	74	772	434	341	322	111	47	6	0	229	2
Female	2,063	71	688	394	282	297	87	12	0	0	228	4
<b>Hasandaha</b>												
Both Sex	7,217	324	2,772	1,519	1,080	840	182	72	18	1	389	20
Male	3,651	179	1,426	732	540	389	100	55	16	0	204	10
Female	3,566	145	1,346	787	540	451	82	17	2	1	185	10
<b>Hathimudha</b>												
Both Sex	5,851	186	2,475	1,217	810	610	191	35	22	0	285	20
Male	3,408	102	1,425	711	474	368	123	28	19	0	146	12
Female	2,443	84	1,050	506	336	242	68	7	3	0	139	8
<b>Hoklabari</b>												
Both Sex	2,971	74	1,026	603	542	361	112	40	4	0	204	5
Male	1,583	33	540	307	294	188	73	31	4	0	109	4
Female	1,388	41	486	296	248	173	39	9	0	0	95	1
<b>Indrapur</b>												
Both Sex	19,352	491	5,967	3,710	2,671	3,069	1,420	549	146	0	1,294	35
Male	9,723	280	3,025	1,790	1,235	1,488	769	367	112	0	642	15
Female	9,629	211	2,942	1,920	1,436	1,581	651	182	34	0	652	20
<b>Itahara</b>												
Both Sex	10,605	251	3,385	2,121	1,667	1,615	718	188	37	3	612	8
Male	5,255	127	1,700	971	762	786	393	148	34	1	330	3
Female	5,350	124	1,685	1,150	905	829	325	40	3	2	282	5

Table 2.7: Population aged 5 years and above by educational attainment (level passed) and sex.

VDC/Municipality and sex	Total	Population that have completed the educational level of									Non-formal education	Level not stated
		Beginner	Primary (1-5)	Lower secondary (6 -8)	Secondary (9 -10)	S.L.C. & equiv.	Inter-mediate & equiv.	Graduate & equiv.	Post Graduate equiv. & above	Others		
<b>Jante</b>												
Both Sex	5,656	282	2,320	1,292	769	606	157	38	12	0	172	8
Male	2,698	148	1,131	584	347	271	97	24	12	0	81	3
Female	2,958	134	1,189	708	422	335	60	14	0	0	91	5
<b>Jhorahat</b>												
Both Sex	3,275	89	1,170	597	407	507	175	64	9	0	239	18
Male	1,789	53	623	339	213	270	109	57	7	0	105	13
Female	1,486	36	547	258	194	237	66	7	2	0	134	5
<b>Jhurkiya</b>												
Both Sex	5,794	286	2,787	1,224	584	359	112	34	7	3	384	14
Male	3,341	139	1,519	736	360	215	86	29	5	0	245	7
Female	2,453	147	1,268	488	224	144	26	5	2	3	139	7
<b>Kaseni</b>												
Both Sex	4,867	135	1,742	1,001	744	658	137	50	6	0	391	3
Male	2,594	72	899	545	374	353	90	37	6	0	217	1
Female	2,273	63	843	456	370	305	47	13	0	0	174	2
<b>Katahari</b>												
Both Sex	14,182	467	6,109	3,042	1,553	1,481	571	164	22	1	744	28
Male	8,349	258	3,409	1,793	987	930	390	137	20	1	404	20
Female	5,833	209	2,700	1,249	566	551	181	27	2	0	340	8
<b>Kadmaha</b>												
Both Sex	3,992	201	1,969	968	468	243	103	19	4	0	12	5
Male	2,399	110	1,134	555	317	174	77	17	4	0	9	2
Female	1,593	91	835	413	151	69	26	2	0	0	3	3
<b>Kerabari</b>												
Both Sex	11,998	406	4,801	2,856	1,667	1,147	321	99	26	1	656	18
Male	5,865	227	2,422	1,331	794	529	176	64	21	1	289	11
Female	6,133	179	2,379	1,525	873	618	145	35	5	0	367	7

Table 2.7: Population aged 5 years and above by educational attainment (level passed) and sex.

VDC/Municipality and sex	Total	Population that have completed the educational level of									Non-formal education	Level not stated
		Beginner	Primary (1-5)	Lower secondary (6 -8)	Secondary (9 -10)	S.L.C. & equiv.	Inter-mediate & equiv.	Graduate & equiv.	Post Graduate equiv. & above	Others		
<b>Keroun</b>												
Both Sex	8,274	280	2,950	1,834	1,271	1,062	289	72	19	0	477	20
Male	4,227	158	1,538	905	635	540	162	60	17	0	208	4
Female	4,047	122	1,412	929	636	522	127	12	2	0	269	16
<b>Lakhantari</b>												
Both Sex	2,491	86	976	523	370	388	64	17	2	0	59	6
Male	1,432	50	559	298	197	226	51	17	1	0	32	1
Female	1,059	36	417	225	173	162	13	0	1	0	27	5
<b>Letang</b>												
Both Sex	13,466	319	4,575	2,889	2,291	1,618	567	241	35	0	918	13
Male	6,397	160	2,245	1,312	1,049	784	264	148	28	0	400	7
Female	7,069	159	2,330	1,577	1,242	834	303	93	7	0	518	6
<b>Madhumalla</b>												
Both Sex	14,827	477	5,570	3,499	2,421	1,410	443	142	43	0	778	44
Male	7,234	246	2,819	1,629	1,067	671	236	89	28	0	423	26
Female	7,593	231	2,751	1,870	1,354	739	207	53	15	0	355	18
<b>Mahadewa</b>												
Both Sex	2,644	20	1,349	671	332	159	54	7	3	0	42	7
Male	1,577	13	745	425	211	101	36	7	3	0	32	4
Female	1,067	7	604	246	121	58	18	0	0	0	10	3
<b>Majhare</b>												
Both Sex	4,886	223	2,671	1,061	421	361	81	29	5	0	30	4
Male	2,934	121	1,507	644	303	243	64	25	5	0	21	1
Female	1,952	102	1,164	417	118	118	17	4	0	0	9	3
<b>Matigachha</b>												
Both Sex	6,510	195	3,435	1,456	544	552	141	39	5	1	124	18
Male	4,009	121	1,992	909	375	390	109	33	4	0	67	9
Female	2,501	74	1,443	547	169	162	32	6	1	1	57	9

Table 2.7: Population aged 5 years and above by educational attainment (level passed) and sex.

VDC/Municipality and sex	Total	Population that have completed the educational level of									Non-formal education	Level not stated
		Beginner	Primary (1-5)	Lower secondary (6 -8)	Secondary (9 -10)	S.L.C. & equiv.	Inter-mediate & equiv.	Graduate & equiv.	Post Graduate equiv. & above	Others		
<b>Motipur</b>												
Both Sex	2,999	48	1,176	623	477	471	92	39	4	0	59	10
Male	1,648	26	646	347	246	257	57	29	4	0	32	4
Female	1,351	22	530	276	231	214	35	10	0	0	27	6
<b>Mrigauliya</b>												
Both Sex	9,611	274	3,472	2,004	1,553	1,118	435	196	40	1	504	14
Male	5,012	149	1,834	1,002	777	557	253	142	32	1	259	6
Female	4,599	125	1,638	1,002	776	561	182	54	8	0	245	8
<b>Necha</b>												
Both Sex	2,326	93	1,163	595	251	121	56	19	0	2	22	4
Male	1,351	49	639	357	166	74	32	17	0	1	13	3
Female	975	44	524	238	85	47	24	2	0	1	9	1
<b>Pathari</b>												
Both Sex	18,647	747	5,348	3,960	2,926	2,696	1,125	327	88	0	1,357	73
Male	9,170	390	2,698	1,814	1,359	1,303	599	196	71	0	706	34
Female	9,477	357	2,650	2,146	1,567	1,393	526	131	17	0	651	39
<b>Patigaun</b>												
Both Sex	1,277	37	741	285	113	42	21	8	1	1	26	2
Male	632	22	374	130	53	23	11	6	1	1	11	0
Female	645	15	367	155	60	19	10	2	0	0	15	2
<b>Pokhariya</b>												
Both Sex	1,544	55	773	318	209	124	29	5	2	0	20	9
Male	908	34	409	188	143	82	25	5	2	0	13	7
Female	636	21	364	130	66	42	4	0	0	0	7	2
<b>Rajghat</b>												
Both Sex	8,720	288	2,469	1,926	1,506	1,278	418	124	21	1	670	19
Male	4,287	142	1,243	904	694	606	225	86	19	0	357	11
Female	4,433	146	1,226	1,022	812	672	193	38	2	1	313	8

Table 2.7: Population aged 5 years and above by educational attainment (level passed) and sex.

VDC/Municipality and sex	Total	Population that have completed the educational level of									Non-formal education	Level not stated
		Beginner	Primary (1-5)	Lower secondary (6-8)	Secondary (9-10)	S.L.C. & equiv.	Inter-mediate & equiv.	Graduate & equiv.	Post Graduate equiv. & above	Others		
<b>Ramite Khola</b>												
Both Sex	2,266	8	1,256	578	227	90	74	15	2	0	9	7
Male	1,189	5	676	282	127	46	33	11	2	0	3	4
Female	1,077	3	580	296	100	44	41	4	0	0	6	3
<b>Rangeli</b>												
Both Sex	9,350	144	4,168	2,212	955	1,132	404	155	43	0	112	25
Male	5,398	76	2,298	1,210	606	696	274	119	36	0	68	15
Female	3,952	68	1,870	1,002	349	436	130	36	7	0	44	10
<b>Sanischare</b>												
Both Sex	16,964	428	6,066	4,125	2,250	2,145	613	191	50	0	996	100
Male	8,373	236	3,118	1,910	1,021	1,011	321	131	37	0	530	58
Female	8,591	192	2,948	2,215	1,229	1,134	292	60	13	0	466	42
<b>Sidharaha</b>												
Both Sex	2,228	53	774	499	323	427	74	16	0	0	59	3
Male	1,215	32	419	277	160	235	53	10	0	0	27	2
Female	1,013	21	355	222	163	192	21	6	0	0	32	1
<b>Sijuwa</b>												
Both Sex	7,300	273	2,464	1,411	1,162	1,134	383	118	35	0	315	5
Male	3,773	140	1,282	738	549	553	225	91	30	0	162	3
Female	3,527	133	1,182	673	613	581	158	27	5	0	153	2
<b>Sinhadevi Sombare</b>												
Both Sex	1,455	76	638	340	180	102	36	10	2	0	70	1
Male	751	45	332	156	95	53	16	10	2	0	41	1
Female	704	31	306	184	85	49	20	0	0	0	29	0
<b>Sisabanibadahara</b>												
Both Sex	3,000	74	1,091	695	386	415	78	19	5	0	213	24
Male	1,634	42	594	370	211	219	51	17	5	0	113	12
Female	1,366	32	497	325	175	196	27	2	0	0	100	12

Table 2.7: Population aged 5 years and above by educational attainment (level passed) and sex.

VDC/Municipality and sex	Total	Population that have completed the educational level of									Non-formal education	Level not stated
		Beginner	Primary (1-5)	Lower secondary (6 -8)	Secondary (9 -10)	S.L.C. & equiv.	Inter-mediate & equiv.	Graduate & equiv.	Post Graduate equiv. & above	Others		
<b>Sisawanijahada</b>												
Both Sex	4,013	187	1,950	920	439	355	77	27	2	0	45	11
Male	2,379	95	1,077	563	288	238	59	21	2	0	29	7
Female	1,634	92	873	357	151	117	18	6	0	0	16	4
<b>Sorabhag</b>												
Both Sex	6,022	301	2,857	1,297	677	648	166	31	13	0	12	20
Male	3,395	160	1,567	714	396	403	109	23	12	0	5	6
Female	2,627	141	1,290	583	281	245	57	8	1	0	7	14
<b>Sundarpur</b>												
Both Sex	12,668	376	4,414	2,777	2,046	1,404	636	178	85	1	622	129
Male	6,473	201	2,279	1,414	993	697	345	108	64	1	311	60
Female	6,195	175	2,135	1,363	1,053	707	291	70	21	0	311	69
<b>Takuwa</b>												
Both Sex	4,409	117	2,045	964	485	542	164	46	7	0	37	2
Male	2,526	71	1,113	552	273	319	125	39	7	0	26	1
Female	1,883	46	932	412	212	223	39	7	0	0	11	1
<b>Tandi</b>												
Both Sex	6,175	79	2,446	1,526	1,006	618	286	74	22	0	82	36
Male	3,019	48	1,241	701	462	317	131	45	14	0	44	16
Female	3,156	31	1,205	825	544	301	155	29	8	0	38	20
<b>Tankisinuwari</b>												
Both Sex	13,432	348	4,534	2,777	2,199	1,804	865	452	169	6	241	37
Male	7,667	177	2,467	1,652	1,235	982	539	349	124	3	120	19
Female	5,765	171	2,067	1,125	964	822	326	103	45	3	121	18
<b>Tetariya</b>												
Both Sex	3,883	73	1,328	848	713	524	125	37	11	2	185	37
Male	2,100	38	736	471	349	264	85	31	9	1	97	19
Female	1,783	35	592	377	364	260	40	6	2	1	88	18



Table 2.7: Population aged 5 years and above by educational attainment (level passed) and sex.

VDC/Municipality and sex	Total	Population that have completed the educational level of									Non-formal education	Level not stated
		Beginner	Primary (1-5)	Lower secondary (6 -8)	Secondary (9 -10)	S.L.C. & equiv.	Inter-mediate & equiv.	Graduate & equiv.	Post Graduate equiv. & above	Others		
<b>Thalaha</b>												
Both Sex	4,283	106	2,217	939	475	314	73	18	2	0	120	19
Male	2,494	61	1,276	569	275	184	49	15	2	0	55	8
Female	1,789	45	941	370	200	130	24	3	0	0	65	11
<b>Urlabari</b>												
Both Sex	26,107	849	7,575	5,071	4,275	3,781	1,899	745	192	0	1,663	57
Male	12,943	448	3,896	2,386	1,936	1,815	988	500	155	0	795	24
Female	13,164	401	3,679	2,685	2,339	1,966	911	245	37	0	868	33
<b>Warangi</b>												
Both Sex	1,822	54	1,042	380	160	46	26	7	1	0	98	8
Male	918	29	522	190	80	17	13	6	1	0	58	2
Female	904	25	520	190	80	29	13	1	0	0	40	6
<b>Yangshila</b>												
Both Sex	4,235	139	1,940	1,045	412	279	73	14	0	0	333	0
Male	2,053	66	1,011	460	195	140	42	10	0	0	129	0
Female	2,182	73	929	585	217	139	31	4	0	0	204	0
<b>Institutional</b>												
Both Sex	5,531	74	778	1,488	751	1,663	581	111	26	22	33	4
Male	4,641	67	678	1,341	674	1,238	490	102	19	1	27	4
Female	890	7	100	147	77	425	91	9	7	21	6	0

Table 2.8: Population aged 5 - 25 years by school attendance and sex .

VDC/Municipality	Population aged 5-25 years		Population who are					
			Currently going to school		Not currently going to school		Attendance not stated	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>177,841</b>	<b>186,886</b>	<b>126,128</b>	<b>121,249</b>	<b>49,059</b>	<b>62,243</b>	<b>2,654</b>	<b>3,394</b>
Amahibariyati	1,337	1,364	893	846	415	482	29	36
Amardaha	2,595	2,885	1,868	1,817	703	1,045	24	23
Amgachhi	956	1,152	709	762	217	320	30	70
Babiya Birta	2,721	3,012	1,809	1,795	891	1,191	21	26
Bahuni	2,136	2,398	1,676	1,601	445	767	15	30
Baijanathpur	1,149	1,164	670	653	474	508	5	3
Banigama	1,534	1,680	1,074	1,108	450	553	10	19
Baradanga	2,625	2,520	1,394	1,182	1,182	1,293	49	45
Bayarban	3,508	3,924	2,786	2,750	681	1,113	41	61
Belbari	4,173	4,589	3,265	3,256	848	1,246	60	87
Bhaudaha	1,508	1,496	974	893	515	592	19	11
Bhogateni	1,180	1,284	708	734	432	511	40	39
Biratnagar Sub-Metropolitan City	34,154	33,767	24,629	22,710	8,834	10,267	691	790
Budhanagar	3,228	3,205	1,901	1,723	1,287	1,429	40	53
Dadarbairiya	1,841	1,877	1,241	1,235	594	621	6	21
Dainiya	3,305	3,240	1,626	1,418	1,572	1,690	107	132
Dangihat	3,814	4,494	2,955	3,040	795	1,335	64	119
Dangraha	955	1,028	694	675	259	340	2	13
Drabesh	2,925	3,294	2,024	2,017	889	1,260	12	17
Dulari	2,553	2,703	1,974	1,884	576	807	3	12
Govindapur	3,081	3,217	2,063	1,881	914	1,179	104	157
Haraicha	1,143	1,214	897	849	238	350	8	15
Hasandaha	2,054	2,278	1,572	1,586	469	678	13	14
Hathimudha	2,109	2,186	1,321	1,223	756	932	32	31
Hoklabari	826	910	639	603	184	306	3	1
Indrapur	4,657	4,964	3,571	3,481	1,062	1,457	24	26
Itahara	2,319	2,677	1,864	1,937	449	734	6	6

**Table 2.8: Population aged 5 - 25 years by school attendance and sex .**

VDC/Municipality	Population aged 5-25 years		Population who are					
			Currently going to school		Not currently going to school		Attendance not stated	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Jante	1,469	1,721	1,147	1,195	298	497	24	29
Jhorahat	889	972	618	617	258	349	13	6
Jhurkiya	2,319	2,587	1,471	1,365	832	1,197	16	25
Kaseni	1,248	1,410	1,009	1,011	233	387	6	12
Katahari	5,274	5,136	3,295	2,961	1,896	2,058	83	117
Kadmaha	1,843	1,844	1,290	1,131	513	633	40	80
Kerabari	3,360	3,698	2,506	2,574	808	1,074	46	50
Keroun	2,220	2,478	1,682	1,657	530	804	8	17
Lakhantari	787	797	522	491	264	302	1	4
Letang	3,236	3,687	2,634	2,727	583	928	19	32
Madhumalla	3,901	4,487	2,954	3,115	907	1,329	40	43
Mahadewa	1,085	1,122	696	662	360	438	29	22
Majhare	2,172	2,319	1,344	1,283	824	1,029	4	7
Matigachha	3,134	3,039	1,806	1,557	1,155	1,298	173	184
Motipur	753	841	527	551	222	282	4	8
Mrigauliya	2,450	2,658	1,873	1,907	559	737	18	14
Necha	870	924	609	578	256	324	5	22
Pathari	4,263	4,721	3,370	3,340	848	1,318	45	63
Patigaun	469	543	363	369	105	171	1	3
Pokhariya	707	752	439	438	230	286	38	28
Rajghat	1,984	2,302	1,554	1,579	408	683	22	40
Ramite Khola	782	773	541	525	237	244	4	4
Rangeli	3,085	3,126	2,084	1,951	941	1,119	60	56
Sanischare	4,293	4,920	3,284	3,372	967	1,494	42	54
Sidharaha	528	601	381	417	145	178	2	6
Sijuwa	1,741	1,922	1,396	1,321	333	585	12	16
Sinhadevi Sombare	495	556	338	392	156	164	1	0
Sisabanibadahara	819	903	573	589	227	289	19	25
Sisawanijahada	1,774	1,768	1,163	1,079	583	649	28	40

**Table 2.8: Population aged 5 - 25 years by school attendance and sex .**

VDC/Municipality	Population aged 5-25 years		Population who are					
			Currently going to school		Not currently going to school		Attendance not stated	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Sorabhag	2,479	2,748	1,540	1,546	895	1,147	44	55
Sundarpur	3,513	3,676	2,561	2,435	899	1,177	53	64
Takuwa	1,389	1,615	927	974	461	634	1	7
Tandi	1,757	1,987	1,324	1,332	416	639	17	16
Tankisinuwari	4,018	3,997	2,614	2,485	1,379	1,488	25	24
Tetariya	953	1,083	657	670	268	384	28	29
Thalaha	1,791	1,782	1,218	1,039	461	524	112	219
Urlabari	5,877	6,243	4,629	4,548	1,193	1,618	55	77
Warangi	691	762	487	523	157	201	47	38
Yangshila	1,280	1,538	943	1,049	336	488	1	1
Institutional	1,757	326	962	235	785	91	10	0